RINEX

The Receiver Independent Exchange Format Version 4.00

Ignacio Romero (ed.) IGS/RTCM RINEX WG Chair ESA/ESOC/Navigation Support Office Darmstadt, Germany

Ignacio.Romero@esa.int

1 December 2021

Acknowledgement: This RINEX version is thanks to the IGS, the RTCM/SC104, and all previous versions developed from 1989 by: Werner Gurtner, Astronomical Institute of the University of Bern, Switzerland, Lou Estey, UNAVCO, Boulder, Colorado, USA, and Ken MacLeod, NRCan, Ottawa, Canada to all of whom the entire GNSS community are grateful.

Table of Contents

1	RINEX 3.05 to 4.00 Major Changes								
2	THE PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF RINEX								
3	GENERAL FORMAT DESCRIPTION								
4	BA	SIC I	DEFINITIONS	13					
	4.1	Time	e	13					
	4.1	.1	GPS Time	13					
	4.1	.2	GLONASS Time	13					
	4.1	.3	Galileo System Time	13					
	4.1	.4	BeiDou Time	14					
	4.1	.5	QZSS Time	14					
	4.1	.6	NavIC System Time	14					
	4.1	.7	GNSS Time Relationships	14					
	4.1	.8	GNSS Week numbers	16					
	4.2	Pseu	dorange	16					
	4.3	Phas	e	17					
	4.4	Dop	pler	18					
	4.5	Sate	llite numbers	18					
5	RI	NEX '	VERSION 3 and 4 FEATURES	20					
	5.1	Long	g Filenames	20					
	5.2	Obse	ervation File Header	20					
	5.2	2.1	Order of the header records	20					
	5.2	2.2	Date/Time format in the PGM / RUN BY / DATE header record	21					
	5.2	2.3	Marker type	21					
	5.2	2.4	Antenna references, phase centers	22					
	5.2	2.5	Antenna phase center header record	23					
	5.2	2.6	Antenna orientation	23					
	5.2	2.7	Information about receivers on a vehicle	23					
	5.2	2.8	Time of First/Last Observations	23					
	5.2	2.9	Corrections of differential code biases (DCBs)	24					
	5.2	2.10	Corrections of antenna phase center variations (PCVs)	24					
	5.2	2.11	Scale factor	24					
	5.2	2.12	Phase Cycle Shifts	24					

5.2	2.13	Half-wavelength observations, half-cycle ambiguities	24
5.2	2.14	Receiver clock offset	25
5.2	2.15	Satellite system-dependent list of observables	25
5.2	2.16	GLONASS Code-Phase Alignment Header Record	25
5.2	2.17	Observation codes	25
5.3	Obse	ervation Data Records	32
5.3	3.1	Order of Data records	33
5.3	3.2	Event flag records	33
5.3	3.3	RINEX observation data records for GEO & SBAS satellites	33
5.3	3.4	Channel numbers as pseudo-observables	33
5.4	RINI	EX Navigation Messages	34
5.4	1.1	Navigation Data Record Header Line	34
5.4	1.2	EPH Navigation messages for GPS (LNAV, CNAV, CNV2)	36
5.4	1.3	EPH Navigation messages for Galileo (INAV, FNAV)	36
5.4	1.4	EPH Navigation message for GLONASS (FDMA)	37
5.4	1.5	EPH Navigation messages for QZSS (LNAV, CNAV, CNV2)	37
5.4	1.6	EPH Navigation messages for BDS (D1/D2, CNV1, CNV2, CNV3)	37
5.4	1.7	EPH Navigation message for SBAS satellites (SBAS)	37
5.4	1.8	EPH Navigation messages for NavIC/IRNSS (LNAV)	38
5.4	1.9	STO Messages for System Time and UTC Offset	38
5.4	1.10	EOP Messages for Earth Orientation Parameters	41
5.4	1.11	ION Messages for Ionosphere Model Parameters	41
RI	NEX F	FORMATTING CLARIFICATIONS	42
6.1	Vers	ions	42
6.2	Lead	ing blanks in CHARACTER fields	42
6.3	Varia	able-length records	42
6.4	Spare	e Fields	42
6.5	Miss	ing items, duration of the validity of values	42
6.6	Unkı	nown / Undefined observation types and header records	42
6.7	Float	ing point numbers in Observation data records	42
6.7	7.1	Loss of lock indicator (LLI)	43
6.7	7.2	Signal Strength Indicator (SSI)	43
6.8	Float	ing point numbers in Navigation data records	44
6.9	Units	s in Navigation data records	44

6

	6.10	N	avigation data stored bitwise	44
	6.11	N	avigation message transmission time	45
	6.12	M	lerged Navigation files	45
7	RE	FERE	NCES	46
8	AP	PENE	DIX: RINEX FORMAT DEFINITIONS AND EXAMPLES	48
	8.1	RINI	EX Long Filenames	48
	8.2	GNS	S Observation Data Files	53
	8.3	GNS	S Navigation Message Files	68
	8.3	.1	Navigation File Header	68
	8.3	.2	GPS LNAV Navigation Message	71
	8.3	.3	GPS CNAV Navigation Message	73
	8.3	.4	GPS CNAV-2 Navigation Message	75
	8.3	.5	GALILEO INAV/FNAV Navigation Message	77
	8.3	.6	GLONASS FDMA Navigation Message	80
	8.3	.7	QZSS LNAV Navigation Message	82
	8.3	.8	QZSS CNAV Navigation Message	84
	8.3	.9	QZSS CNAV-2 Navigation Message	86
	8.3	.10	BEIDOU D1/D2 Navigation Message	88
	8.3	.11	BEIDOU CNAV-1 Navigation Message	90
	8.3	.12	BEIDOU CNAV-2 Navigation Message	92
	8.3	.13	BEIDOU CNAV-3 Navigation Message	94
	8.3	.14	SBAS Navigation Message Record	97
	8.3	.15	NavIC/IRNSS LNAV Navigation Message	99
	8.4	STO	, EOP and ION Navigation File Messages	101
	8.4	.1	System Time Offset (STO) Message	101
	8.4	.2	Earth Orientation Parameter (EOP) Message	102
	8.4	.3	Ionosphere (ION) Klobuchar Model Message	103
	8.4	.4	Ionosphere (ION) NEQUICK-G Model Message	104
	8.4	.5	Ionosphere (ION) BDGIM Model Message	105
	8.4	.6	STO, EOP, ION - Examples	105
	8.5	Mete	eorological Data File	107
	8.6	Refe	rence Phase Alignment by Constellation and Frequency Band	110
9	RIN	NEX 3	3.05 to 4.00 Full Revision History	114

Table of Tables

Table 1 : Constellation Time Relationships	15
Table 2: GPS and BeiDou UTC Leap Second Relationship	15
Table 3: Week Numbers between RINEX and GPS, QZSS, IRN, GST, GAL, BDS	16
Table 4 : Constellation Pseudorange Corrections	17
Table 5: Observation Corrections for Receiver Clock Offset	18
Table 6: QZSS PRN to RINEX Satellite Identifier	19
Table 7: Examples of long filenames for RINEX 3 data files	20
Table 8: Predefined Marker Type Keywords	21
Table 9 : Observation Code Components	25
Table 10 : RINEX Version 4.00 GPS Observation Codes	26
Table 11: RINEX Version 4.00 GLONASS Observation Codes	27
Table 12: RINEX Version 4.00 Galileo Observation Codes	28
Table 13: RINEX Version 4.00 SBAS Observation Codes	28
Table 14: RINEX Version 4.00 QZSS Observation Codes	29
Table 15: RINEX Version 4.00 BDS Observation Codes	30
Table 16: RINEX Version 4.00 NavIC/IRNSS Observation Codes	31
Table 17 : Example Observation Type Records	32
Table 18 : Example RINEX Observation Epoch	32
Table 19: Navigation Data Record Types	34
Table 20: EPH Navigation Message Types	35
Table 21: STO, EOP, ION Navigation Message Types	35
Table 22: Navigation Message System Time Offset labels	38
Table 23: Navigation Message System Time UTC indicator	39
Table 24: Time Offset Parameters per GNSS and per Navigation Message	39
Table 25 : Standardized SNR Indicators	44
Table A1 : RINEX Filename Description	49
Table A2 : GNSS Observation Data File – Header Section Description	53
Table A3 : GNSS Observation Data File – Data Record Description	62
Table A4 : GNSS Observation Data File – Example #1	63
Table A5 : GNSS Observation Data File – Example #2	65
Table A6 : GNSS Observation Data File – Example #3	67
Table A7: GNSS Navigation Message File – Header Section Description	68

Table A8: GNSS Navigation Message File Header – Examples	70
Table A9: GPS LNAV Navigation Message Record Description	71
Table A10 : GPS CNAV Navigation Message Record Description	73
Table A11 : GPS CNAV-2 Navigation Message Record Description	75
Table A12 : GPS Navigation Messages - Example	76
Table A13: GALILEO INAV/FNAV Navigation Message Record Description	77
Table A14 : GALILEO Navigation Messages - Examples	79
Table A15 : GLONASS FDMA Navigation Message Record Description	80
Table A16 : GLONASS Navigation Message Files - Example	81
Table A17: QZSS LNAV Navigation Message Record Description	82
Table A18: QZSS CNAV Navigation Message Record Description	84
Table A19: QZSS CNAV-2 Navigation Message Record Description	86
Table A20 : QZSS Navigation Message File - Examples	87
Table A21 : BEIDOU D1/D2 Navigation Message Record Description	88
Table A22 : BEIDOU CNAV-1 Navigation Message Record Description	90
Table A23 : BEIDOU CNAV-2 Navigation Message Record Description	92
Table A24 : BEIDOU CNAV-3 Navigation Message Record Description	94
Table A25 : BEIDOU Navigation Messages - Examples	96
Table A26 : SBAS Navigation Message Record Description	97
Table A27 : SBAS Navigation Message - Example	98
Table A28: NavIC/IRNSS LNAV Navigation Message Record Description	99
Table A29 : NavIC/IRNSS Navigation Message – Example	100
Table A30 : System Time Offset (STO) Message Record Description	101
Table A31 : Earth Orientation Parameter (EOP) Message Record Description	102
Table A32: Ionosphere (ION) Klobuchar Model Message Record Description	103
Table A33: Ionosphere (ION) NEQUICK-G Model Message Record Description	104
Table A34 : Ionosphere (ION) BDGIM Model Message Record Description	105
Table A35 : STO, EOP, ION Messages - Examples	105
Table A36: Meteorological Data File – Header Section Description	107
Table A37 : Meteorological Data File – Data Record Description	108
Table A38 : Meteorological Data File – Example	109
Table A39 : Reference Phase Alignment by Frequency Band	110

Acronyms

AODC Age of Data Clock

AODE Age of Data Ephemerides
APREF Asia Pacific Reference Frame
ARP Antenna Reference Point
AS Anti-Spoofing (of GPS)

BDS BeiDou System
BDT BeiDou Time

BIPM International Bureau of Weights and Measures (from French)

BNK Blank if Not Known/Not Defined

BOC Binary Offset Carrier
CNAV Civil Navigation (message)
DCB Differential Code Bias
DVS Data Validity Status
EUREF European Reference Frame

FNAV Free Navigation (message, of Galileo)

GEO Geostationary Earth Orbit

GLONASS Globalnaya Navigatsionnaya Sputnikovaya Sistema

GNSS Global Navigation Satellite System

GPS Global Positioning System
GST Galileo System Time
ICD Interface Control Document

IGSO Inclined Geo-Synchronous Orbit

INAV Integrity Navigation (message, of Galileo)

IOD Issue of Data

IODC Issue of Data, Clock

IODE Issue of Data, Ephemerides

IRNSS Indian Regional Navigation Sat. System (former name for NavIC)

ISC Inter-Signal Correction LLI Loss-of-Lock Indicator

LNAV Legacy Navigation (message)

MBOC Multiplexed BOC MEO Medium Earth Orbit

NavIC Navigation Indian Constellation

NICT National Institute of Information and Communications Technology (Japan)

PCV Phase Center Variation

PR Pseudorange

PRN Pseudo-Random Noise
QZSS Quasi-Zenith Satellite System

RCV Receiver

RINEX Receiver INdependent EXchange format

S/C Spacecraft

SA Selective Availability (of GPS)

SAASM Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module

SBAS Satellite Based Augmentation System

SIRGAS Sistema de Referencia Geocéntrico para las Américas

SISAI Signal-in-Space Accuracy Index

SISMAI Signal-in-Space Monitoring Accuracy Index

SISRE Signal-in-Space Range Error

SNR Signal-to-Noise Ratio SSI Signal Strength Indicator

SU Soviet Union SV Space Vehicle

TGD Timing Group Delay TOE Time of Ephemerides

TOW Time of Week

URA User Range Accuracy
URAI User Range Accuracy Index
USNO United States Naval Observatory
UTC Universal Time Coordinated

1 RINEX 3.05 TO 4.00 MAJOR CHANGES

The list below contains <u>the major changes</u> between the current and the previous RINEX format versions. A major version number has been assigned to all RINEX files since the Navigation files are no longer backwards compatible. The full list of changes is in section 9.

In the Navigation files;

- In Table A7 removed the optionality of the **LEAP SECONDS** line in the header of the Navigation files, the line now becomes compulsory.
- In Table A7 removed the **IONOSPHERIC CORR** line from the Navigation file header.
- In Table A7 removed the **TIME SYSTEM CORR** line from the Navigation file header
- For all navigation messages added navigation message record new first line.
- Added GPS CNAV Navigation Message Table A10 to define the GPS CNAV message.
- Added GPS CNV2 Navigation Message Table A11 to define the GPS CNAV-2 message.
- Added BDS **CNV1** Navigation Message Table A22 to define the BDS-3 B1C message.
- Added BDS CNV2 Navigation Message Table A23 to define the BDS-3 B2a message.
- Added BDS CNV3 Navigation Message Table A24 to define the BDS-3 B2b message.
- Added QZSS CNAV Navigation Message Table A18 to define the QZSS CNAV message.
- Added QZSS CNV2 Navigation Message Table A19 to define the QZSS CNAV-2 mssg.
- Added Table A30, Table A31, Table A32, Table A33, and Table A34 to the Appendix to define the new **STO**, **EOP**, and **ION** message record descriptions.
- Added section 5.4.9 to describe the new **STO** Time offset correction messages in the navigation message file.
- Added section 5.4.10 to describe the new **EOP** Earth orientation parameter messages in the navigation message file.
- Added section 5.4.11 to describe the new **ION** Earth orientation parameter messages in the navigation message file.
- Added **REC # / TYPE / VERS** optional line to the Navigation message file header in Table A7 (expected in station navigation files).

In the Observation files;

- In Table A2 made the header line **SYS** / **PHASE SHIFT** optional.
- Removed the mandatory condition on the GLONASS Code-Phase alignment header record **GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS** in section 5.2.16 and Table A2.
- Added definition of QZSS L1 C/B new signal to Table 14 with observation codes C1E, L1E, D1E, S1E and in Table A39 as the new reference signal when L1 C/A is not available.
- Updated QZSS PRN code assignments to include L1 C/B PRNs in Table 6.

In all files;

- Added three free text optional header lines to Table A2, Table A7, and Table A36 to support the FAIR data principles addressing the Finding, Accessing, Interoperability and Reusability of public data;
 - **DOI** Digital Object Identifier
 - LICENSE OF USE Data license
 - **STATION INFORMATION** Link to station metadata

2 THE PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF RINEX

The first proposal for the *Receiver Independent Exchange Format; RINEX* was developed by the Astronomical Institute of the University of Bern for the easy exchange of the Global Positioning System (GPS) data to be collected during the first large European GPS campaign EUREF 89, which involved more than 60 GPS receivers of 4 different manufacturers. The governing aspect during the development was the following fact:

Most geodetic processing software for GNSS data use a well-defined set of observables:

- The **carrier-phase measurement** at one or both carriers, being a measurement on the beat frequency between the received carrier of the satellite signal and a receivergenerated reference frequency.
- The **pseudorange** (**code**) **measurement**, equivalent to the difference of the time of reception (expressed in the time frame of the receiver) and the time of transmission (expressed in the time frame of the satellite) of a distinct satellite signal.
- The **doppler measurement**, the difference between the observed and emitted frequency of the carrier.
- The **signal-to-noise ratio** (SNR) **measurement**, the carrier to noise density ratio (C/N0) or the ratio of the received signal power to the noise power.
- The **observation time**, the reading of the receiver clock at the instant of validity of the measurements.

Usually, geodetic processing software assumes that the observation time in RINEX is valid for **all** measurements, **and** for all satellites observed.

Consequently, all these programs do not need most of the information that is usually stored by the receivers: they need as a minimum phase, code, and time in the above-mentioned definitions, and some station-related information like station name, antenna height, antenna model, etc.

Three major format versions of RINEX have been developed and published to date:

- The original RINEX Version 1 presented at and accepted by the 5th International Geodetic Symposium on Satellite Positioning in Las Cruces, 1989. [Gurtner et al., 1989], [Evans, 1989]
- RINEX Version 2 presented at and accepted by the Second International Symposium of Precise Positioning with the Global Positioning System in Ottawa, 1990, mainly adding the possibility to include tracking data from different satellite systems (GLONASS, SBAS). [Gurtner and Mader, 1990a, 1990b], [Gurtner, 1994]
- RINEX Version 3 developed in the early 2000s to support multi-GNSS and to clearly identified the tracking modes of each of the observations by introducing and defining 3-character observation codes for all GNSS constellations.
- RINEX Version 4 introduced in 2021 as a necessary step to support the modern multi-GNSS navigation messages by introducing and defining navigation 'data records' to hold both individual satellite navigation messages, constellation-wide parameters and global parameters as transmitted by the different GNSS constellations.

Several subversions of RINEX Version 2 were defined over time:

- Version 2.10: Among other minor changes, allowing for sampling rates other than integer seconds and including raw signal strengths as new observables. [Gurtner, 2002]
- Version 2.11: Includes the definition of a two-character observation code for L2C pseudoranges and some modifications in the GEO NAV MESS files. [Gurtner and Estey, 2005] *This was the last official RINEX Version 2*
- Version 2.20: Unofficial version used for the exchange of tracking data from spaceborne receivers within the IGS LEO pilot project. [Gurtner and Estey, 2002]

In the early 2000s when new GNSS constellations were being planned, and soon thereafter started transmitting their new navigation signals, it was clear that RINEX 2 was not capable of fully supporting the new signals, tracking modes and satellites efficiently. The new BeiDou, Galileo, QZSS, etc. and the modernized GPS and GLONASS with new frequencies and observation types needed a leap in the RINEX format.

Especially the possibility to track frequencies on different channels, required a more flexible and more detailed definition of the observation codes.

Several versions of RINEX 3 have been defined:

- RINEX 3.00 (2007) fully supports multi-GNSS observation data storage. The initial RINEX Version 3 also incorporates the version 2.20 definitions for space-borne receivers.
- RINEX 3.01 (2009) introduced the requirement to generate consistent phase observations across different tracking modes or channels, i.e. to apply \(^1/4\)-cycle shifts prior to RINEX file generation, if necessary, to facilitate the processing of such data.
- RINEX 3.02 (2013) added support for the Japanese, Quasi Zenith Satellite System (QZSS), additional information concerning BeiDou (based on the released ICD) and a new message to enumerate GLONASS code phase biases.
- RINEX 3.03 (2015) adds support for the NavIC/IRNSS and clarifies several implementation issues in 3.02. RINEX 3.03 also changes the BeiDou B1 signal convention back to the 3.01 convention where all B1 signals are identified as C2x (not C1 as in RINEX 3.02). Another issue with the implementation of 3.02 was the GPS navigation message fit interval field. Some implementations wrote the flag and others wrote a time interval. This release specifies that the fit interval should be a time period for GPS and a flag for QZSS. The Galileo Navigation section was updated to clarify the Issue of Data (IOD). RINEX 3.03 was also modified to specify that only known observation tracking modes can be encoded in the standard.
- RINEX 3.04 (2018) adds clarifications for signal tables for GLONASS, QZSS and BeiDou, and a small number of edits and corrections needed from the previous version
- RINEX 3.05 (2020) is a major restructure and revision of the format document to make it clearer and easier to read, it adds BeiDou signals and tracking codes to fully support BDS-2 and BDS-3, and it also adds missing flags and values to the GLONASS navigation messages. *This was the last of the RINEX version 3 format series*.

RINEX 4.00 is launched in 2021 after a very significant effort over years from the DLR/GSOC group led by Dr O. Montenbruck to modernize the GNSS Navigation message format. This effort has analyzed all the existing GNSS ICDs to identify the missing navigation message data elements from the different signals.

Furthermore, the DLR/GSOC group decoded raw navigation data frames and the internal receiver binary format files from several vendors and wrote the values into preliminary formats which served as the basis for the RINEX Working Group Navigation Taskforce discussions during the first half of 2021. These efforts form the bulk of the navigation message improvements introduced in this RINEX version and the entire GNSS community is grateful to them.

3 GENERAL FORMAT DESCRIPTION

The RINEX 4 format consists of three ASCII file types:

- 1. Observation data file
- 2. Navigation message file
- 3. Meteorological data file

Each file type consists of a header section and a data section. The header section contains global information for the entire file and is placed at the beginning of the file. The header section contains **header labels in columns 61-80** for each line. These labels are mandatory and must appear exactly as given in these descriptions and examples. The header does not have a fixed length and many of the labels are optional depending on the application. Comments can be added freely in the header.

The format has been optimized for minimum space requirements independent from the number of different observation types of a specific receiver or satellite system by indicating in the header the types of observations to be stored for this observation session, and the satellite systems having been observed. In computer systems allowing variable record lengths, the observation records may be kept as short as possible. Trailing blanks can be removed from the records. There is no maximum record length limitation for the observation records.

Each Observation file and each Meteorological Data file basically contain the data from one site and one session. Although the format allows for the insertion of certain header records into the data section, it is not recommended to concatenate data from more than one receiver (or antenna) into the same file, even if the data do not overlap in time.

If data from more than one receiver have to be exchanged, it would not be economical to include the identical satellite navigation messages collected by the different receivers several times. Therefore, the navigation message file from one receiver may be exchanged or a composite navigation message file created, containing non-redundant information from several receivers in order to make the most complete file.

RINEX 4 mixed navigation message files are expected to contain navigation messages of all tracked navigation satellite systems, so as to make the exchange and processing of navigation data more efficient.

The header and data record format descriptions as well as examples for each file type are given in the Appendix Tables of Section 8 at the end of the document.

4 BASIC DEFINITIONS

GNSS observables include three fundamental quantities that need to be defined: Time, Phase, and Range.

4.1 Time

The time of the measurement is the receiver time of the received signals. The time of the measurement is considered identical for all of them (phase, pseudorange, etc) and considered identical for all satellites observed at that epoch.

For single-system data files, the time of measurement is by default expressed in the system time of the respective satellite system.

For mixed files, the actual system time used <u>must</u> be indicated in the **TIME OF FIRST OBS** header record (Table A2). The details of each GNSS Time and their use in RINEX is defined below.

Each GNSS maintains a system time that is distinct from any particular UTC reference but is steered or linked to some such reference as designated by the respective ICDs. The details of each GNSS system time and their use in RINEX is defined below.

4.1.1 GPS Time

GPS time is steered to UTC(USNO), i.e. the local realization of UTC maintained by the United States Naval Observatory (USNO). But it is a continuous time scale, i.e. it does not insert any leap seconds. GPS time is usually expressed in GPS weeks and GPS seconds past 00:00:00 (midnight) Saturday/Sunday. GPS time started with week zero at 00:00:00 UTC (midnight) on January 6, 1980.

The GPS week is transmitted by the satellites as a 10-bit number. It has a roll-over after week 1023. The first roll-over happened on August 22, 1999, 00:00:00 GPS time.

In order to avoid ambiguities, the GPS week reported in the RINEX navigation message files is a continuous number without roll-over, i.e. ...1023, 1024, 1025, ...

RINEX uses **GPS** as system time identifier for the reported GPS time.

4.1.2 GLONASS Time

GLONASS time is basically running on UTC(SU) (or, more precisely, GLONASS system time linked to UTC(SU)), i.e. the time tags are given in UTC and not GPS time. It is not a continuous time, i.e. it introduces the same leap seconds as UTC.

The reported GLONASS time has the same hours as UTC and not UTC+3 h as the original GLONASS System Time.

RINEX uses **GLO** as system time identifier for the reported GLONASS time.

4.1.3 Galileo System Time

Galileo runs on Galileo System Time (GST), which is steered to a UTC realization from an ensemble of clocks maintained at several metrological institutes in Europe by the Galileo Time Service Provider. Apart from small differences (tens of nanoseconds), GST is nearly identical to GPS Time in that:

- The Galileo week starts at midnight Saturday/Sunday at the same second as the GPS week
- The GST week as transmitted by the satellites is a 12-bit value with a roll-over after week 4095. The GST week started at zero at the first roll-over of the broadcast GPS week after 1023, i.e. at Sun, 22-Aug-1999 00:00:00 GPS time

In order to remove possible misunderstandings and ambiguities, the Galileo week reported in the RINEX navigation message files is a continuous number without roll-over, i.e., ...4095, 4096, 4097,... and it is aligned to the GPS week.

RINEX uses GAL as system time identifier for the reported Galileo time.

4.1.4 BeiDou Time

The **BDS** Time (BDT) System is a continuous timekeeping system which is steered to UTC(NTSC). BDT zero time started at 00:00:00 UTC on January 1st, 2006 (GPS week 1356) therefore BDT is 14 seconds behind GPS time. BDT is synchronized with UTC within 100 nanoseconds (modulo 1 second).

- The **BDT** week starts at midnight Saturday/Sunday
- The **BDT** week is transmitted by the satellites as a 13-bit number. It has a roll-over after week 8191. In order to avoid ambiguities, the BDT week reported in the RINEX navigation message files is a continuous number without roll-over, i.e. ...8191, 8192, 8193, ...

RINEX uses **BDT** as system time identifier for the reported BDS time.

4.1.5 QZSS Time

QZSS runs on QZSS time, which is steered to UTC(NICT), i.e. the local realization of UTC maintained by the Japan National Institute of Information and Communications Technology (NICT). QZSS time is aligned with GPS time (offset from TAI by integer seconds); the QZSS week number is defined with respect to the GPS week.

RINEX uses QZS as a system time identifier for the reported QZSS time.

4.1.6 NavIC System Time

NavIC/IRNSS runs on Indian Regional Navigation Satellite System Time (**IRNSST**) which is steered to UTC(NPLI). The **IRNSST** start epoch is 00:00:00 on Sunday August 22nd, 1999, which corresponds to August 21st, 1999, 23:59:47 UTC (same time as the first GPS week roll over). Seconds of week are counted from 00:00:00 **IRNSST** hours Saturday/Sunday midnight which also corresponds to the start of the GPS week. Week numbers are consecutive from the start time and will roll over after week 1023 (at the same time as GPS and QZSS roll over).

RINEX uses IRN as the system time identifier for the reported NavIC/IRNSS time.

4.1.7 GNSS Time Relationships

Apart from the small, sub-microsecond differences, in the realizations of the different system times, the GNSS time scales differ from UTC and each other by integer seconds. The relations between the various systems are summarized in Table 1 and Table 2.

In order to have the current number of leap seconds available, we recommend including ΔtLS by adding a **LEAP SECOND** header line into the RINEX Observation file header (see Table A2).

The **LEAP SECOND** header line is now compulsory in the RINEX Navigation file header (see Table A7).

In a multi-GNSS RINEX file (GPS/GLONASS/Galileo/QZSS/BDS/NavIC) all pseudorange observations must refer to one receiver clock only.

Table 1: Constellation Time Relationships

GLO	=	UTC	=	GPS	-	ΔtLS
GPS	=	GAL	=	UTC	+	ΔtLS
GPS	=	QZS	=	UTC	+	ΔtLS
GPS	=	IRN	=	UTC	+	ΔtLS
BDT	=			UTC	+	$\Delta t L S_{BDS}$

Table 2: GPS and BeiDou UTC Leap Second Relationship

Table 2 . di 3 ana berboa		
		Delta time between GPS and UTC due to leap seconds, as transmitted by the GPS satellites in the almanac;
		$1999-01-01 - 2006-01-01$: $\Delta t LS = 13$ seconds
		$2006-01-01 - 2009-01-01$: $\Delta tLS = 14$ seconds
ΔtLS	=	$2009-01-01 - 2012-07-01$: $\Delta tLS = 15$ seconds
		$2012-07-01 - 2015-07-01$: $\Delta tLS = 16$ seconds
		$2015-07-01 - 2017-01-01$: $\Delta tLS = 17$ seconds
		$2017-01-01 - ????-??: \Delta tLS = 18 \text{ seconds}$
	=	Delta time between BDT and UTC due to leap seconds, as
		transmitted by the BDS satellites in the almanac.
		$\Delta t LS_{BDS} = \Delta t LS - 14$ seconds
		$2006-01-01 - 2009-01-01$: $\Delta t LS_{BDS} = 0$ seconds
$\Delta t L S_{BDS}$		$2009-01-01 - 2012-07-01$: $\Delta t LS_{BDS} = 1$ seconds
		$2012-07-01 - 2015-07-01$: $\Delta t LS_{BDS} = 2$ seconds
		$2015-07-01 - 2017-00-01$: $\Delta t LS_{BDS} = 3$ seconds
		$2017-01-01 - ????-??-??: \Delta tLS_{BDS} = 4 seconds$

Unknown biases will have to be solved for during the post processing.

The small differences (modulo 1 second) between: BDS system time, Galileo system time, GLONASS system time, UTC(SU), UTC(USNO) and GPS system time have to be dealt with during the post-processing and not before the RINEX conversion. It may also be necessary to solve for remaining differences during the post-processing.

4.1.8 GNSS Week numbers

The use of the week number from the start of a GNSS service is a common time reference. The relationships between the different GNSS week numbers are as shown in Table 3.

Table 3: Week Numbers between RINEX and GPS, QZSS, IRN, GST, GAL, BDS

Constellation /Archival Time Representation	GPS Ephemeris Week Period #1	GPS Ephemeris Week Period #2	GPS Ephemeris Week Period #3	GPS Ephemeris Week Period #4	GPS Ephemeris Week Period #5	GPS Ephemeris Week Period #6
GPS Broadcast	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023
QZSS Broadcast		0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023
NavIC/IRNSS		0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023	0 - 1023
Broadcast						
GST Broadcast		0 - 1023	1024 - 2047	2048 - 3071	3072 - 4095	0 - 1023
BDS Broadcast		0(RINEX	692 – 1715	1716 - 2739	2740 – 3763	3764 - 4787
and RINEX		Week 1356)				
		- 691				
GPS/QZS/IRN/	0 - 1023	1024 - 2047	2048 - 3071	3072 - 4095	4096 – 5119	5120 -6143
GAL RINEX						

4.2 Pseudorange

The pseudorange (PR) is the distance from the receiver antenna to the satellite antenna including receiver and satellite clock offsets (and other biases, such as atmospheric delays):

PR = distance + c * (receiver clock offset - satellite clock offset) + other biases

so that the pseudorange reflects the actual behavior of the receiver and satellite clocks. The pseudorange is stored in units of meters. In the above relation, c = 299792458 m/s denotes the speed of light.

In a mixed-mode GPS/GLONASS/Galileo/QZSS/BDS receiver <u>all pseudorange observations</u> <u>must refer to one receiver clock only</u>. RINEX pseudoranges must be corrected depending on the receiver tracking time, as shown in Table 4, to remove the contributions of the leap seconds from the pseudo-ranges.

Table 4: Constellation Pseudorange Corrections

PR_mod(GPS)	=	PR(GPS)	+	c* ΔtLS	if generated with a receiver clock running in the GLONASS time frame
PR_mod(GAL)	=	PR(GAL)	+	c * ΔtLS	if generated with a receiver clock running in the GLONASS time frame
PR_mod(BDT)	=	PR(BDT)	+	$c * \Delta t L S_{BDS}$	if generated with a receiver clock running in the GLONASS time frame
PR_mod(GLO)	=	PR(GLO)	-	c * ΔtLS	if generated with a receiver clock running in the GPS or GAL time frame
PR_mod(GLO)	=	PR(GLO)	-	$c *\Delta t LS_{BDS}$	if generated with a receiver clock running in the BDT time frame
PR_mod(GPS)	=	PR(GPS)	+	$c^*(\Delta tLS-\Delta tLS_{BDS})$	if generated with a receiver clock running in the BDT time frame

 ΔtLS is the actual number of leap seconds between GPS/GAL and GLO time, as broadcast in the respective navigation messages and distributed in Circular T of BIPM.

 ΔtLS_{BDS} is the actual number of leap seconds between BDT and UTC time, as broadcast in the BeiDou navigation message.

4.3 Phase

The phase observable provided in a RINEX file is the carrier-phase range from the antenna to a satellite measured in whole cycles. Half-cycle phase measurements by squaring-type receivers must be converted to whole cycles and flagged by the respective observation code (see section 5.2.13 for further clarification).

The phase changes with the pseudorange (i.e. if the pseudorange increases with time, the phase increases as well). The phase observations between epochs must be connected by including the integer number of cycles.

If necessary, phase observations have to be corrected for phase shifts so as to be aligned to the referenced signal as indicated in Table A39. This is needed to guarantee consistency between phases of the same frequency and satellite system based on different signal channels.

If the receiver or the converter software adjusts the measurements using the real-time-derived receiver clock offsets dT(r), the consistency of the 3 quantities phase / pseudorange / epoch must be maintained, i.e. the receiver clock correction shall be applied to all observables as specified in Table 5.

Time (corr)	=	Time(r)	-	dT(r)
PR (corr)	=	PR (r)	-	dT(r)*c
phase (corr)	=	phase (r)	-	dT(r)*freq
Doppler (corr)	=	Doppler (r)	-	dT(r)*freq

Table 5: Observation Corrections for Receiver Clock Offset

4.4 Doppler

The sign of the Doppler shift as additional observable is defined as usual; positive for approaching satellites.

4.5 Satellite numbers

For clear unambiguous identification, individual satellites are identified in RINEX files by a two-digit number indicating the PRN code or the slot number. This number is preceded by a one-character system identifier **s** as shown in Figure 1.

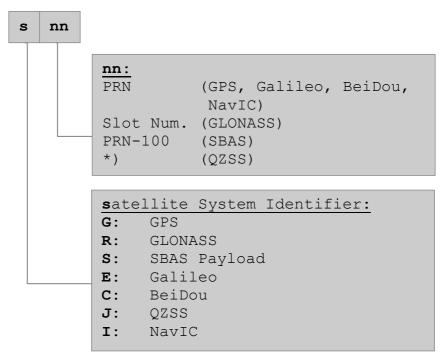


Figure 1: Satellite numbers and Constellation Identifiers

The same satellite system identifiers are also used in all header and data records when appropriate.

*) QZSS satellites make use of signal-specific PRN codes. In RINEX files, QZSS satellites are therefore distinguished by the space vehicle identifier (SV ID) as used in the QZSS LNAV almanac. The mapping of QZSS RINEX designators (J01-J10) and QZSS PRNs for individual signals is shown in Table 6.

Table 6: QZSS PRN to RINEX Satellite Identifier

RINEX Satellite ID	Standard PNT Signals / Centimeter Level Augmentation	Standard PNT Signals	Sub-meter Level Augmentation	Centimeter Level Augmentation for Experiments	Positioning Technology Verification Service
	Nominal	L1 C/B	L1-SAIF / L1S	L6E	L5S
J01	193		183	203	
Ј02	194		184	204	184
J03	195		185	205	185
J04	196	203	186	206	186
J05	197	204		207	
J06	198			208	
J07	199		189	209	189
J08	200	205		210	205
J09	201	206		211	206
J10	202	202		212	

5 RINEX VERSION 3 AND 4 FEATURES

This chapter contains description and explanations of the RINEX 3 and 4 main features; recommended filenames, the main header elements including the observation codes for each GNSS Constellation, the observation data records, and the navigation files.

5.1 Long Filenames

From RINEX 3.02 onwards the data filenames are recommended to use the proposed long filenames to be more descriptive, flexible and extensible than the previous RINEX short file naming convention. RINEX file naming recommendations are strictly speaking not part of the RINEX format definition. However, they significantly facilitate the exchange of RINEX data in large user communities like IGS, EUREF, APREF, SIRGAS, etc.

The filename recommendations herein, and fully described in Table A1, are included for convenience as they have been agreed across many institutions. Each organization can use or adapt these names as they see fit, or use any other file naming scheme, this has no material effect on the RINEX file format.

Table 7 lists example filenames for GNSS observation and navigation files. Please note that the source of the data, the start time, the duration, the cadence and the data type are now easily visible in the filename to ease in sorting, storing and identifying data files.

This proposed naming scheme allows files from the same station over the same time period, different sources, different cadences and with different observation types to be stored together easily. See Table A1 for the full description of the file naming convention.

Table 7: Examp	les of long	filenames	for RINEX 3	data files
TUDIC / LAUTID		HICHAINCS	TOT THINKS	, aata iiics

File Name	Comments
ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01H_01S_MO.rnx	Mixed RINEX GNSS observation
	file containing 1 hour of data, with
	an observation every second
ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_GO.rnx	GPS RINEX observation file
	containing 15 minutes of data, with
	an observation every second
ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_30S_MO.rnx	Mixed RINEX GNSS observation
	file containing 1 day of data, with
	an observation every 30 seconds
ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01D_MN.rnx	RINEX mixed navigation file,
	containing one day's data

5.2 Observation File Header

See Table A2 for a detailed specification of the RINEX 4 observation file header. This section provides general descriptions and clarifications for the observation file header.

5.2.1 Order of the header records

As the header record descriptors in columns 61-80 are mandatory, the software reading a RINEX 4 header must decode the header records with formats according to the record descriptor in Table A2.

RINEX allows the free ordering of the header records, with the following exceptions:

- The RINEX VERSION / TYPE record must be the first record in a file.
- The **PGM / RUN BY / DATE** line must be the <u>second record</u>(line) in all RINEX files. In RINEX Observation files additional records of this type from previous file modifications or updates can be stored if needed as the lines immediately following the second line.
- The SYS / # / OBS TYPES record(s) should precede any SYS / DCBS APPLIED and SYS / SCALE FACTOR records.
- The # OF SATELLITES record (if present) should be immediately followed by the corresponding number of PRN / # OF OBS records.
- The **END OF HEADER** of course is the last record in the header.

5.2.2 Date/Time format in the PGM / RUN BY / DATE header record

The format of the generation time of the RINEX files stored in the second header line **PGM** / **RUN BY** / **DATE** is defined to be:

yyyymmdd hhmmss zone

zone: 3-4 character code for the time zone

It is recommended to use **UTC** as the time zone. Set **zone** to **LCL** if an unknown local time was used.

In RINEX Observation files additional **PGM / RUN BY / DATE** header lines can appear immediately after the second line if needed to preserve the history of previous actions on the file.

5.2.3 Marker type

To indicate the nature of the marker, a **MARKER TYPE** header record has been defined. Proposed keywords are given in Table 8.

The record is required except for **GEODETIC** and **NON GEODETIC** marker types.

Attributes other than **GEODETIC** and **NON_GEODETIC** will tell the user program that the data were collected by a moving receiver.

The inclusion of a "start moving antenna" record (event flag '2') into the data body of the RINEX file is therefore not necessary. However, event flags '2' and '3' (See Table A3) are necessary to flag alternating kinematic and static phases of a receiver visiting multiple earth-fixed monuments. Users may define other project-dependent keywords.

ratio or readmined marker type help more				
Marker Type	Description			
GEODETIC	Earth-fixed high-precision monument			
NON_GEODETIC	Earth-fixed low-precision monument			
NON_PHYSICAL	Generated from network processing			
SPACEBORNE	Orbiting space vehicle			
AIRBORNE	Aircraft, balloon, etc.			

Table 8: Predefined Marker Type Keywords

Marker Type	Description			
WATER_CRAFT	Mobile water craft			
GROUND_CRAFT	Mobile terrestrial vehicle			
FIXED_BUOY	"Fixed" on water surface			
FLOATING_BUOY	Floating on water surface			
FLOATING_ICE	Floating ice sheet, etc			
GLACIER	"Fixed" on a glacier			
BALLISTIC	Rockets, shells, etc			
ANIMAL	Animal carrying a receiver			
HUMAN	Human being			

5.2.4 Antenna references, phase centers

We distinguish between;

- The *Marker*, i.e. the geodetic reference monument, on which an antenna is mounted directly with forced centering or on a tripod.
- The Antenna Reference Point (ARP), i.e., a well-defined point on the antenna, e.g., the center of the bottom surface of the preamplifier. The antenna height is measured from the marker to the ARP and reported in the ANTENNA: DELTA H/E/N header record. Small horizontal eccentricities of the ARP with respect to the marker can be reported in the same record. On vehicles, the position of the ARP is reported in the body-fixed coordinate system in an ANTENNA: DELTA X/Y/Z header record.
- The *Average Phase Center*: A frequency-dependent and minimum elevation-angle-dependent position of the average phase center above the antenna reference point. Its position is important to know in mixed-antenna networks. It can be given in an absolute sense or relative to a reference antenna using the optional header record: **ANTENNA: PHASECENTER**. For fixed stations the components are in north/east/up direction, on vehicles the position is reported in the body-fixed system X,Y,Z.
- The *Orientation* of the antenna: The "zero direction" should be oriented towards north on fixed stations. Deviations from the north direction can be reported with the azimuth of the zero-direction in an **ANTENNA: ZERODIR AZI** header record. On vehicles, the zero-direction is reported as a unit vector in the body-fixed coordinate system in an **ANTENNA: ZERODIR XYZ** header record. The zero direction of a tilted antenna on a fixed station can be reported as unit vector in the left-handed north/east/up local coordinate system in an **ANTENNA: ZERODIR XYZ** header record.
- The *Boresight Direction* of an antenna on a vehicle: The "vertical" symmetry axis of the antenna pointing towards the GNSS satellites. It can be reported as unit vector in the body-fixed coordinate system in the **ANTENNA: B.SIGHT XYZ** record. A tilted antenna on a fixed station could be reported as unit vector in the left-handed north/east/up local coordinate system in the same type of header record.

In order to interpret the various positions correctly, it is important that the **MARKER TYPE** record be included in the RINEX header.

5.2.5 Antenna phase center header record

An *optional* header record for antenna phase center positions **ANTENNA: PHASECENTER** is defined to allow for higher precision positioning without need of additional external antenna information. It contains the position of an *average* phase center relative to the antenna reference point (ARP) for a specific frequency and satellite system.

On vehicles, the phase center position can be reported in the body-fixed coordinate system (ANTENNA: DELTA X/Y/Z), see section 5.2.4.

See section 5.2.10 regarding the use of phase center variation corrections.

5.2.6 Antenna orientation

Dedicated header records have been defined to report the orientation of the antenna zero-direction; **ANTENNA: ZERODIR**, as well as the direction of its vertical axis (bore-sight) if mounted tilted on a fixed station; **ANTENNA: B.SIGHT**.

The header records can also be used for antennas on vehicles.

5.2.7 Information about receivers on a vehicle

For the processing of data collected by receivers on a vehicle, the following additional information can be provided by special header records:

- Antenna position (position of the antenna reference point) in a body-fixed coordinate system: **ANTENNA: DELTA X/Y/Z**
- Boresight of antenna: The unit vector of the direction of the antenna axis towards the GNSS satellites. It corresponds to the vertical axis on earth-bound antenna:
 - ANTENNA: B.SIGHT XYZ
- Antenna orientation: Zero-direction of the antenna. Used for the application of "azimuth"-dependent phase center variation models (see section 5.2.4):
 - ANTENNA: ZERODIR XYZ
- Current center of mass of the vehicle (for space borne receivers):
 CENTER OF MASS: XYZ
- Average phase center position: **ANTENNA: PHASECENTER** (see 5.2.5)

All three quantities have to be given in the same body-fixed coordinate system. The attitude of the vehicle has to be provided by separate attitude files in the same body-fixed coordinate system.

5.2.8 Time of First/Last Observations

The header records **TIME OF FIRST OBS** and (if present) **TIME OF LAST OBS** in pure GPS, GLONASS, Galileo, QZSS, BeiDou, or NavIC observation files **can** contain the system time identifier defining the system that all time tags in the file are referring to:

- **GPS** to identify GPS time
- **GLO** to identify the GLONASS UTC time
- **GAL** to identify Galileo time
- QZS to identify QZSS time
- BDT to identify BDS time
- IRN to identify NavIC/IRNSS time

Pure GPS observation files default to GPS, pure GLONASS files default to GLO, pure Galileo files default to GAL, pure BDS observation files default to BDT, etc.

Multi-GNSS observation files <u>must</u> contain the system time identifier (one of the above) that all time tags refer to.

5.2.9 Corrections of differential code biases (DCBs)

For special applications, it might be useful to generate RINEX files with corrections of the satellite differential code biases (DCBs) already applied.

This can be reported by special header records **SYS** / **DCBS APPLIED** pointing to the file containing the applied corrections (Table A2).

5.2.10 Corrections of antenna phase center variations (PCVs)

For precise applications it is recommended that elevation-dependent, or elevation and azimuth-dependent Phase Center Variation (PCV) model for the antenna (referring to the agreed-upon ARP) be used during the processing.

For special applications, it might be useful to generate RINEX files with these PCV corrections already applied. This can be reported by special header records SYS / PCVS APPLIED pointing to the file containing the PCV correction models.

5.2.11 Scale factor

The *optional* SYS / SCALE FACTOR header record allows the storage of phase data with 0.0001 of a cycle resolution, if the data was multiplied by a scale factor of 10 before being stored into the RINEX file. This feature is used to increase resolution by 10, 100, etc only.

5.2.12 Phase Cycle Shifts

Carrier phases tracked on different signal channels or modulation bands of the same frequency in a GNSS constellation may differ in phase by 1/4 (e.g., GPS: P/Y-code-derived L2 phase vs. L2C-based phase), or by other fractional parts of a cycle. To facilitate consistent processing of all signals across different receiver platforms and applications, such phase differences must be compensated at or before the generation of RINEX observation files.

By convention, phase observations in RINEX files must always be aligned to a predefined reference signal. Table A39 specifies the reference signal for each frequency and constellation, and which signals shall align to the reference. This alignment of phases allows interoperability between different signals in the same frequency. There is no ambition to align phases across constellations.

The SYS / PHASE SHIFT header lines are now optional in the RINEX observation files and strongly deprecated. They are retained in the RINEX observation file header definition (Table A2) for compatibility with previous RINEX versions but they should be ignored by RINEX decoders and encoders.

5.2.13 Half-wavelength observations, half-cycle ambiguities

Half-wavelength observations of encrypted GPS P(Y)-code signals collected by **codeless** squaring techniques get their own observation codes, see section 5.2.17. If a receiver changed between squaring and full cycle tracking within the time period of a RINEX file, observation

codes for both types of observations have to be inserted into the respective SYS / # / OBS TYPES header record.

Half-wavelength phase observations are stored in full cycles. Ambiguity resolution, however, has to account for half wavelengths!

Full-cycle observations collected by receivers with possible half cycle ambiguity (e.g., during acquisition or after loss of lock) are to be flagged with Loss of Lock Indicator bit 1 set (see Table A3). *Note*: The loss of lock bit is the least significant bit.

5.2.14 Receiver clock offset

A receiver-derived clock offset can be optionally reported in the RINEX observation files. In order to remove uncertainties about whether the data (epoch, pseudorange, phase) have been corrected or not by the reported clock offset, use the header record: **RCV CLOCK OFFS APPL**.

5.2.15 Satellite system-dependent list of observables

The order of the observations stored per epoch and satellite in the observation records is given by a list of observation codes in a header record.

As the types of the observations actually generated by a receiver may heavily depend on the satellite system, RINEX 4.00 requires system-dependent observation code lists (header record type SYS / # / OBS TYPES), see a full description of all observation types in section 5.2.17.

5.2.16 GLONASS Code-Phase Alignment Header Record

Some GNSS receivers may produce biased GLONASS observations. The bias is a result of the code and phase observations not being taken at the same instant.

Phase data from GNSS receivers that issue biased data must be corrected to remove the bias.

The GLONASS CODE/PHASE BIAS (GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS) header record is now optional and deprecated since RINEX data file users need the data corrected but do not generally care what the correction applied was, and since the corrections may not be known at the time of RINEX file writing.

This deprecated GLONASS code-phase alignment header line contains the C1C, C1P, C2C and C2P corrections. See Table A2 for details.

5.2.17 Observation codes

Dedicated observation codes are used in RINEX to distinguish individual signals and tracking modes. In order to keep the observation codes short, but still allow for a detailed characterization of the actual signal generation, the observation codes are composed of three characters/digits "tna" as detailed in Table 9.

Table 9: Observation Code Components

t : observation type	C = pseudo-	$\mathbf{L} = \text{carrier}$	$\mathbf{D} = \text{doppler}$	$\mathbf{s} = \text{signal}$	$\mathbf{x} = \text{channel}$
	range	phase		strength	number
n : band / frequency	1, 2,,9				
a : attribute	tracking mode	e or channel, e.	g., I, Q, C,	P, etc.	

Examples:

- L1C: C/A code-derived L1 carrier phase (GPS, GLONASS) Carrier phase on E2-L1-E1 derived from C channel (Galileo)
- **C2L**: L2C pseudorange derived from the L channel (GPS)
- **C2X**: L2C pseudorange derived from the mixed (M+L) codes (GPS)

Blank (unknown) observation attributes (tracking modes or channels) are not supported from RINEX 3.02 onwards. Except for the 'X' pseudo-observations (see section 5.3.4) which indicate the receiver channel number(s) tracking the specific satellite, and have blank a 'attribute' value.

For satellite observations only the complete specification of all signals is allowed i.e. all three fields must be specified. RINEX observation codes for all supported frequencies, signals and tracking modes for all GNSS constellations are detailed in Table 10 to Table 16.

Table 10: RINEX Version 4.00 GPS Observation Codes

		11 4.00 GF3 Observation		Observat	ion Codes	
GNSS System	Freq. Band / Frequency	Channel or Code	Pseudo Range	Carrier Phase	Doppler	Signal Strength
GPS		C/A	C1C	L1C	D1C	S1C
		L1C (D)	C1S	L1S	D1S	S1S
		L1C (P)	C1L	L1L	D1L	S1L
		L1C (D+P)	C1X	L1X	D1X	S1X
	L1/1575.42	P (AS off)	C1P	L1P	D1P	S1P
	L1/13/3.42	Z-tracking and similar (AS on)	C1W	L1W	D1W	s1W
		Y	C1Y	L1Y	D1Y	S1Y
		M	C1M	L1M	D1M	S1M
		codeless		L1N	D1N	S1N
		C/A	C2C	L2C	D2C	S2C
		L1(C/A) + (P2-P1) (semi-codeless)	C2D	L2D	D2D	S2D
		L2C (M)	C2S	L2S	D2S	S2S
		L2C (L)	C2L	L2L	D2L	S2L
	L2/1227.60	L2C (M+L)	C2X	L2X	D2X	S2X
	L2/1227.00	P (AS off)	C2P	L2P	D2P	S2P
		Z-tracking and similar (AS on)	C2W	L2W	D2W	S2W
		Y	C2Y	L2Y	D2Y	S2Y
		M	C2M	L2M	D2M	S2M
		codeless		L2N	D2N	S2N
		Ι	C5I	L5I	D5I	S5I
	L5/1176.45	Q	C5Q	L5Q	D5Q	S5Q
		I+Q	C5X	L5X	D5X	S5X

Antispoofing (AS) of GPS: Various techniques may be used by GPS receivers to track the encrypted GPS P(Y)-Code during Antispoofing (AS). In view of different properties of the resulting observations, which need to be considered in the observation modelling, RINEX

offers multiple attributes to unambiguously distinguish the respective observations. True codeless GPS receivers (squaring-type receivers) use the attribute \mathbf{N} . Semi-codeless receivers tracking the first frequency using C/A code and the second frequency using some codeless options use attribute \mathbf{D} . Z-tracking under AS or similar techniques to recover pseudorange and phase on the "P-code" band use attribute \mathbf{W} . Y-code tracking receivers (e.g. units employing a Selective Availability Anti-Spoofing Module (SAASM)) use attribute \mathbf{Y} .

Table 11: RINEX Version 4.00 GLONASS Observation Codes

				Observat	tion Codes	
GNSS System	Freq. Band / Frequency	Channel or Code	Pseudo Range	Carrier Phase	Doppler	Signal Strength
GLONASS	G1/	C/A	C1C	L1C	D1C	S1C
	1602+k*9/16 k= -7+12	P	C1P	L1P	D1P	S1P
	C1-/	L10Cd	C4A	L4A	D4A	S4A
	G1a/ 1600.995	L1OCp	C4B	L4B	D4B	S4B
	1000.993	L1OCd+L1OCp	C4X	L4X	D4X	S4X
	G2/	C/A	C2C	L2C	D2C	S2C
	1246+k*7/16	P	C2P	L2P	D2P	S2P
	G2a/	L2CSI	C6A	L6A	D6A	S6A
	1248.06	L2OCp	C6B	L6B	D6B	S6B
		L2CSI+ L2OCp	C6X	L6X	D6X	S6X
		I	C3I	L3I	D3I	S3I
	G3 / 1202.025	Q	C3Q	L3Q	D3Q	S3Q
		I+Q	C3X	L3X	D3X	s3x

Table 12: RINEX Version 4.00 Galileo Observation Codes

				Observa	tion Codes	
GNSS System	Freq. Band / Frequency	Channel or Code	Pseudo Range	Carrier Phase	Doppler	Signal Strength
Galileo		A PRS	C1A	L1A	D1A	S1A
		B OS data	C1B	L1B	D1B	S1B
	E1 / 1575.42	C OS pilot	C1C	L1C	D1C	S1C
		B+C	C1X	L1X	D1X	S1X
		A+B+C	C1Z	L1Z	D1Z	S1Z
		I F/NAV OS	C5I	L5I	D5I	S5I
	E5a / 1176.45	Q no data	C5Q	L5Q	D5Q	S5Q
		I+Q	C5X	L5X	D5X	S5X
	E5b / 1207.140	I I/NAV OS/CS/SoL	C7I	L7I	D7I	S7I
		Q no data	C7Q	L7Q	D7Q	S7Q
		I+Q	C7X	L7X	D7X	s7x
	E5/E5 - (E51-) /	Ι	C8I	L8I	D8I	S8I
	E5(E5a+E5b) / 1191.795	Q	C8Q	L8Q	D8Q	S8Q
	1191.793	I+Q	C8X	T8X	D8X	S8X
		A PRS	C6A	L6A	D6A	S6A
		B C/NAV CS	C6B	L6B	D6B	S6B
	E6 / 1278.75	C no data	C6C	L6C	D6C	S6C
		B+C	C6X	L6X	D6X	S6X
		A+B+C	C6Z	L6Z	D6Z	S6Z

Table 13: RINEX Version 4.00 SBAS Observation Codes

CNCC	Ency Dond/	Channel on		Observa	tion Codes	
GNSS System	Freq. Band/ Frequency	Channel or Code	Pseudo Range	Carrier Phase	Doppler	Signal Strength
	L1 / 1575.42	C/A	C1C	L1C	D1C	S1C
SBAS L5 / 1176.45		I	C5I	L5I	D5I	S5I
	L5 / 1176.45	Q	C5Q	L5Q	D5Q	S5Q
		I+Q	C5X	L5X	D5X	S5X

Table 14: RINEX Version 4.00 QZSS Observation Codes

~==~		Observation Codes				
GNSS System	Freq. Band / Frequency	Channel or Code	Pseudo Range	Carrier Phase	Doppler	Signal Strength
QZSS		C/A	C1C	L1C	D1C	S1C
		C/B	C1E	L1E	D1E	S1E
		L1C (D)	C1S	L1S	D1S	S1S
	L1 / 1575.42	L1C (P)	C1L	L1L	D1L	S1L
		L1C (D+P)	C1X	L1X	D1X	S1X
		L1S/L1-SAIF	C1Z	L1Z	D1Z	S1Z
		L1Sb	C1B	L1B	D1B	S1B
		L2C (M)	C2S	L2S	D2S	S2S
	L2 / 1227.60	L2C (L)	C2L	L2L	D2L	S2L
		L2C (M+L)	C2X	L2X	D2X	S2X
	L5 / 1176.45	I *	C5I	L5I	D5I	S5I
	*) Block I+II	Q *	C5Q	L5Q	D5Q	S5Q
	Signals	I+Q *	C5X	L5X	D5X	S5X
	**) Block II L5S	L5S(I) **	C5D	L5D	D5D	S5D
	Signals	L5S(Q) **	C5P	L5P	D5P	S5P
		L5S(I+Q) **	C5Z	L5Z	D5Z	S5Z
	L6 / 1278.75	L6D *,**	C6S	L6S	D6S	S6S
	*) Block I LEX	L6P *	C6L	L6L	D6L	S6L
	Signals	L6(D+P) *	C6X	L6X	D6X	S6X
	**) Block II	L6E **	C6E	L6E	D6E	S6E
	Signals	L6(D+E) **	C6Z	L6Z	D6Z	S6Z

Note: The RINEX 1Z signal code is used for both the initial Block I L1-SAIF signal and the updated L1S signal. L6D is the "code 1" of the L61(Block I) and L62 (Block II) signals, L6P is the "code 2" (or pilot) signal of the L61(Block I) signal and L6E is the "code 2" of the L62 (Block II) signal as specified in IS-QZSS-L6. See section 4.5 and Table 6 for QZSS PRN to RINEX identifier coding.

Table 15: RINEX Version 4.00 BDS Observation Codes

				Observa	tion Code	S
GNSS System	Freq. Band / Frequency	Channel or Code	Pseudo Range	Carrier Phase	Doppler	Signal Strength
BDS	D1 / 1561 000	I (B1I signal)	C2I	L2I	D2I	S2I
	B1 / 1561.098 (BDS-2/3 Signals)	Q	C2Q	L2Q	D2Q	S2Q
	(DDS-2/3 Signais)	I+Q	C2X	L2X	D2X	S2X
	B1C / 1575.42	Data	C1D	L1D	D1D	S1D
	(BDS-3 Signals)	Pilot	C1P	L1P	D1P	S1P
	(DDS-3 Signals)	Data+Pilot	C1X	L1X	D1X	S1X
	B1A / 1575.42	Data	C1S	L1S	D1S	S1S
	(BDS-3 Signals)	Pilot	C1L	L1L	D1L	S1L
	(DDS-3 Signals)	Data+Pilot	C1Z	L1Z	D1Z	S1Z
	B2a / 1176.45	Data	C5D	L5D	D5D	S5D
	(BDS-3 Signals)	Pilot	C5P	L5P	D5P	S5P
	(DDS-3 Signals)	Data+Pilot	C5X	L5X	D5X	S5X
	B2 / 1207.140	I (B2I signal)	C7I	L7I	D7I	S7I
	(BDS-2 Signals)	Q	C7Q	L7Q	D7Q	S7Q
		I+Q	C7X	L7X	D7X	S7X
	DOL / 1207 140	Data	C7D	L7D	D7D	S7D
	B2b / 1207.140 (BDS-3 Signals)	Pilot	C7P	L7P	D7P	S7P
	(DDS-3 Signals)	Data+Pilot	C7Z	L7Z	D7Z	S7Z
	D2/D2 ₀₊ D2h)/1101.705	Data	C8D	L8D	D8D	S8D
	B2(B2a+B2b)/1191.795 (BDS-3 Signals)	Pilot	C8P	L8P	D8P	S8P
	(DDS-5 Signais)	Data+Pilot	C8X	L8X	D8X	S8X
	D2/1269 52	Ι	C6I	L6I	D6I	S6I
	B3/1268.52 (BDS-2/3 Signals)	Q	C6Q	L6Q	D6Q	S6Q
		I+Q	C6X	L6X	D6X	S6X
	D24 / 1060 50	Data	C6D	L6D	D6D	S6D
	B3A / 1268.52 (BDS-3 Signals)	Pilot	C6P	L6P	D6P	S6P
	(DDS-3 Signais)	Data+Pilot	C6Z	L6Z	D6Z	S6Z

Note: When reading a RINEX file, both 1I/Q/X and 2I/Q/X observation codes should be accepted and treated the same as 2I/Q/X in the current RINEX standard.

Table 16: RINEX Version 4.00 NavIC/IRNSS Observation Codes

				Observa	tion Code	S
GNSS System	Freq. Band / Frequency	Channel or Code	Pseudo Range	Carrier Phase	Doppler	Signal Strength
NavIC/		A SPS	C5A	L5A	D5A	S5A
IRNSS	I E / 1176 AE	B RS (D)	C5B	L5B	D5B	S5B
	L5 / 1176.45 S / 2492.028	C RS (P)	C5C	L5C	D5C	S5C
		B+C	C5X	L5X	D5X	S5X
		A SPS	C9A	L9A	D9A	S9A
		B RS (D)	C9B	L9B	D9B	S9B
	3 / 2492.028	C RS (P)	C9C	L9C	D9C	S9C
		B+C	C9X	L9X	D9X	s9x

5.3 Observation Data Records

See section 8 for a detailed specification of the RINEX data record description. Below are some descriptions and clarifications for some of the data records elements.

Each observation record begins with the satellite identifier **snn** (see section 4.5), the epoch record starts with special character >. It is now also much easier to synchronize the reading program with the next epoch record in case of a corrupted data file or when streaming observation data in a RINEX-like format.

There is no data record length limitation as it depends on the declared constellation observation list and the available observables per satellite per epoch.

Table 17 shows a sample list of observation types for six satellite systems G, E, S, R, C, J.

Table 17: Example Observation Type Records

```
22 C1C L1C D1C S1C C1W S1W C2W L2W D2W S2W C2L L2L D2L SYS / # /
                                                                     OBS TYPES
      S2L C5Q L5Q D5Q S5Q C1L L1L D1L S1L
                                                           SYS / # / OBS TYPES
    20 C1C L1C D1C S1C C6C L6C D6C S6C C5Q L5Q D5Q S5Q C7Q SYS / # / OBS TYPES
E
      L7Q D7Q S7Q C8Q L8Q D8Q S8Q
                                                           SYS / # / OBS TYPES
    8 C1C L1C D1C S1C C5I L5I D5I S5I
                                                           SYS / # / OBS TYPES
   20 C1C L1C D1C S1C C1P L1P D1P S1P C2P L2P D2P S2P C2C SYS / # / OBS TYPES
      L2C D2C S2C C3Q L3Q D3Q S3Q
                                                           SYS / # / OBS TYPES
   20 C1P L1P D1P S1P C5P L5P D5P S5P C2I L2I D2I S2I C7I SYS / # / OBS TYPES
      L7I D7I S7I C6I L6I D6I S6I
                                                           SYS / # / OBS TYPES
    20 C1C L1C D1C S1C C2L L2L D2L S2L C5Q L5Q D5Q S5Q C1L SYS / # / OBS TYPES
                                                           SYS / # / OBS TYPES
      L1L D1L S1L C1Z L1Z D1Z S1Z
```

RINEX observations are written as detailed in section 6.7. An epoch and partial observation records example is provided in Table 18.

Table 18: Example RINEX Observation Epoch

```
> 2020 01 28 00 00 0.0000000 0 48
c19 24654392.553 7 129559707.78007
                                                                    44.750
                                              -2902.686 7
                                                                                24654395.451
→7 96749126.04807
                                               44.500 24654390.675 7 128381880.85807
                         -2167.576 7
→-2876.245
                                                                                       46.250
→24654391.375 7 104320752.71507
                                         -2337.249 7
                                                             45.250
E04 23840346.329 7 125281891.86507 1327.432 7
                                                                   47.250
                                                                              23840348.158
                        1077.475 8
                                              50.500 23840349.531 8 93554698.18708
→8 101689874.47708
                        50.500 23840347.337 8 95995235.59308
→991.252 8
                                                                                 1017.092 8
→50.750 23840348.470 8 94774971.96308 1004.174 8
                                                                     53.750
G02 22187868.655 7 116598092.03507 1322.609 7
                                                                   46.750 22187867.444
→5 34.750 22187866.324 5 90855658.54005 1030.607 5 34.750 J02 39360055.791 6 206838418.87206 -2309.902 6 41.500 39360060.423 →6 161172711.84406 -1799.765 6 38.750 39360062.564 7 154457226.33407 →-1724.901 7 44.250 39360056.067 7 206838395.87407 -2309.921 7
→42.000 39360052.638 6 206838394.23206 -2309.937 6
                                                                     41.500
R02 20785793.428 8 110917264.66308 -3161.955 8
                                                                    50.000 20785793.589

      -3161.968 8
      50.500
      20785800.249 7
      86268837.39807

      46.250
      20785800.084 7
      86268905.40407
      -2459.355 7

→8 110917013.67108 -3161.968 8
→-2459.221 7
→45.750
     40051393.288 5 210471465.60005
                                                 2.190 5
                                                                   35.750
s38 37925915.028 7 199302015.88507
                                                 -3.269 7
                                                                    45.750
                                                                                37925889.993
→8 148829334.35608 -2.392 8
                                               49.250
```

The long observation lines per satellite are wrapped to fit the table width, each new line starts with a PRN and is wrapped (indicated by \rightarrow) until the next PRN (no width limitation to the satellite observation lines).

5.3.1 Order of Data records

Multiple epoch observation data records with identical time tags are not allowed (exception: Event records).

Epochs in a RINEX file have to be listed ordered in time.

5.3.2 Event flag records

Special occurrences during the tracking can be indicated in the **EPOCH** event flag in a RINEX observation file. The event flag is the integer after the number of seconds in the epoch, different such events can be indicated using integers;

- 2 start moving antenna
- 3 new site occupation (end of kinematic data) (at least **MARKER NAME** record follows)
- 4 header information follows
- 5 external event (epoch is significant, same time frame as observation time tags)

The "number of satellites" field if the event field is ≥ 2 then corresponds to the number of records of the same epoch following the **EPOCH** record. Therefore, the "number of satellites" in the **EPOCH** may be used to skip the appropriate number of data records if certain event flags are not to be evaluated in detail (Table A3).

5.3.3 RINEX observation data records for GEO & SBAS satellites

Satellite-Based Augmentation System (SBAS) payloads on GEO satellites transmitting navigation signals. The satellite identifier 'S' is to be used, as shown in Figure 1, in the RINEX VERSION / TYPE header line and to identify the satellite. The PRN 'nn' is defined as being the GEO PRN number minus 100;

e.g.:
$$PRN = 120 \Rightarrow snn = s20$$

5.3.4 Channel numbers as pseudo-observables

For special applications, it might be necessary to know the receiver channel numbers having been assigned by the receiver to the individual satellites and band/frequency. We may include this information as a pseudo-observable in each epoch data record line per satellite:

t: observation type: x = Receiver channel number

n: band / frequency:a: attribute:blank

The lowest channel number allowed is 1 (re-number channels beforehand, if necessary). In the case of a receiver using multiple channels for one satellite, the channels could be packed with two digits each right-justified into the same data field, order corresponding to the order of the observables concerned. Using a Fortran float number format F14.3 according to (<5-nc>(2X),<nc>12.2,'.000'), nc being the number of channels.

Restriction: Not more than 5 channels and channel numbers <100. *Examples:*

- **0910.000** for channels 9 and 10
- **010203.000** for channels 1, 2, and 3

5.4 RINEX Navigation Messages

RINEX 4.00 encourages the recording at each station of 'Mixed' navigation files containing all the GNSS system navigation messages. Navigation files for individual constellations are allowed but discouraged to reduce the number of files from a station.

Merged RINEX navigation files (whether from an individual station or from a station network) are described in section 6.11 and are always expected to contain the navigation messages of all the tracked satellites in mixed or individual constellation mode.

The data portion of the navigation message files contains the broadcast navigation data records scaled to engineering units and with floating point numbers. The navigation message format is similar for all satellite systems. All legacy navigation messages supported by earlier RINEX versions remain unchanged and all new navigation messages reuse the fixed grid of four columns with a width of 19 characters.

The number of records per message and the contents are constellation and signal dependent as detailed in section 8.3. Using the new Data Record Header Line which contains; a navigation record type, the satellite or constellation identifier and the navigation message type (see section 5.4.1), the reading program can determine the number of fields to be read for each data record as defined in each of the corresponding Appendix Tables.

In RINEX 4.00 constellation and global dependent navigation file contents have been removed from the header and included as specific system time correction, earth orientation and ionosphere navigation messages.

The time tags of the navigation messages (e.g., time of ephemeris, time of clock) are given in the respective satellite system time following the convention described in section 4.1.

A navigation file shall avoid storing redundant navigation messages in the RINEX file (e.g., the same message broadcast at different times, or containing exactly the same data). In case of multiple navigation data sets with identical contents, priority should be given to storing the one with the earliest transmission time.

5.4.1 Navigation Data Record Header Line

In RINEX 4.00 an initial line is included to indicate the start of a new navigation data record. This navigation data record header line contains a starting indicator ">", a navigation data record type, the source of the data, and the message type indicator from which the data record is obtained, this is the new Data Record Header Line.

The first element, the record type, is as presented in Table 19.

Table 19: Navigation Data Record Types

Nav Data Record Type	Description
ЕРН	Ephemerides data including orbit, clock, biases, accuracy and status parameters.
STO	System Time and UTC proxy offset parameters
EOP	Earth Orientation Parameters
ION	Global/Regional ionospheric model parameters

The second element is the source of the navigation data record. It is indicated with the constellation letter (G,R,E,C,J,I), plus when necessary the two-digit satellite number of

the transmitting satellite. Redundant constellation data records coming from different satellites with the exact same values shall not be repeated.

The navigation message type indicator is the final element of the Data Record Header Line and it depends on the data record type of Table 19.

Table 20: EPH Navigation Message Types

ЕРН	ion Message Types		
Nav Message Types	Description	Constellation and signal	
LNAV	GPS/QZSS/NavIC Legacy Navigation Messages	GPS L1 C/A, QZSS L1 C/A or L1 C/B, IRNSS L5/S SPS	
FDMA	GLONASS Legacy FDMA Message	GLO L1 C/A	
FNAV	Galileo Free Navigation Message	GAL E5a	
INAV	Galileo Integrity Navigation Message	GAL E1, E5b	
D1	BeiDou-2/3 MEO/IGSO Navigation Message	BDS B1I, B2I, B3I	
D2	BeiDou-2/3 GEO Navigation Message	BDS B1I, B2I, B3I	
SBAS	SBAS Navigation Message	SBAS L1	
CNAV	GPS/QZSS CNAV Navigation Message	GPS/QZSS L2C, L5	
CNV1	BeiDou-3 CNAV-1 Navigation Message	BDS-3 B1C	
CNV2	GPS/QZSS CNAV-2 Navigation Mssg BeiDou-3 CNAV-2 Navigation Message	GPS/QZSS L1C BDS-3 B2a	
CNV3	BeiDou-3 CNAV-3 Navigation Message	BDS-3 B2b	

Constellation or System navigation data records (STO, EOP, ION from Table 19) contain data commonly transmitted by different groups of navigation messages and thus the granularity of the message type indicators can be reduced to prevent many copies of the same data being repeated in a navigation file;

Table 21: STO, EOP, ION Navigation Message Types

STO, EOP, ION Nav Message Types	Description	Constellation and signal
LNAV	GPS/QZSS/NavIC Legacy Navigation Messages	GPS L1 C/A, QZSS L1 C/A or L1 C/B, IRNSS L5/S SPS
FDMA	GLONASS Legacy FDMA Navigation Message	GLO L1 C/A
IFNV	Galileo INAV or FNAV Navigation Message	GAL E1, E5a, E5b
D1D2	BeiDou-2/3 MEO/IGSO and GEO Navigation Message	BDS B1I, B2I, B3I
SBAS	SBAS Navigation Message	SBAS L1

STO, EOP, ION Nav Message Types	Description	Constellation and signal
CNVX	GPS/QZSS CNAV Navigation Message BeiDou-3 CNAV-1, CNAV-2 or CNAV-3 Navigation Message	GPS/QZSS L2C, L5 BDS-3 B1C, B2I, B3I

The navigation data message header lines are then, for example;

- > EPH G01 LNAV
- > STO R FDMA
- > ION E08 IFNV
- > EOP J01 CNVX

5.4.2 EPH Navigation messages for GPS (LNAV, CNAV, CNV2)

The specifications for the GPS satellite navigation messages are in Table A9, Table A10, and Table A11. After the new Data Record Header Line the **LNAV** message is defined exactly as in previous RINEX versions. The first data record always contains the epoch, and satellite clock information. The following lines contain the orbit parameters for the satellite, the time of applicability of the navigation message, health flag, accuracy information, group delays, etc.

5.4.3 EPH Navigation messages for Galileo (INAV, FNAV)

The specifications for the Galileo satellite navigation message are in Table A13. The Galileo Open Service allows access to two navigation message types: **FNAV** (Free Navigation) and **INAV** (Integrity Navigation). The content of the two messages differs in various items, however, in general it is very similar to the content of the GPS (LNAV) navigation message, e.g. the orbit parameterization is the same.

There are items in the navigation message that depend on the origin of the message (**FNAV** or **INAV**): The SV clock parameters actually define the satellite clock for the dual-frequency ionosphere-free linear combination. FNAV reports the clock parameters valid for the E5a-E1 combination, the INAV reports the parameters for the E5b-E1 combination. The second parameter in the **Broadcast Orbit 5** record (bits 8 and 9) indicates the frequency pair the stored clock corrections are valid for.

RINEX file encoders shall encode one RINEX Galileo navigation message for each **FNAV** and **INAV** signal decoded. Therefore, if both messages are decoded, then the relevant bit fields must be set in the RINEX message and both should be written in separate messages. The Galileo ICD Section 5.1.9.2 indicates that some of the contents of the broadcast navigation message may change, yet the issue of data (IOD) may not change. To ensure that all relevant information is available message encoders should monitor the contents of the file and write new navigation messages when the contents have changed.

RINEX file parsers should expect to encounter **FNAV** and **INAV** messages with the same IOD in the same file. Additionally, parsers should also expect to encounter more than one **FNAV** or **INAV** ephemeris message with the same IOD, as the navigation message Data Validity Status (DVS) and other parameters may change independently of the IOD, yet some other data may be the same, however, the transmission time will be updated (See Note in Galileo ICD Section 5.1.9.2 Issue of Data).

As mentioned in section 4.1.8 the GAL week in the RINEX navigation message files is a continuous number; it has been aligned to the GPS week by the program creating the RINEX

file.

5.4.4 EPH Navigation message for GLONASS (FDMA)

The specifications for the GLONASS satellite navigation message are in Table A15. The first data record contains the epoch, and satellite clock information. The following three records contain the satellite position, velocity and acceleration, the clock and frequency biases, as well as auxiliary information such as health, satellite frequency (channel) and age of the information.

The last record includes Status and Health flags, the signal group delay difference and the accuracy index, but some of the values in the last record only apply to GLO-M/K satellites.

The corrections of the satellite time to the UTC proxy is as follows:

```
GLONASS: Tutc = Tsv + TauN - GammaN*(Tsv-Tb) + TauC
```

In order to use the same sign conventions, the broadcast GLONASS values are stored in the navigation file (in GLONASS EPH and STO messages) as: -TauN, +GammaN, -TauC.

The time tags in the GLONASS navigation files are given in UTC (i.e. **not** Moscow time nor GPS time).

5.4.5 EPH Navigation messages for QZSS (LNAV, CNAV, CNV2)

The QZSS navigation messages are defined in Table A17, Table A18 and Table A19. The messages are defined in-line with the GPS equivalent messages but for completeness and in view of some selected differences fully independent definition tables are included.

5.4.6 EPH Navigation messages for BDS (D1/D2, CNV1, CNV2, CNV3)

The BDS Open Service broadcast navigation messages are defined in Table A21, Table A22, Table A23, and Table A24. As with all other message the first data record contains epoch and satellite clock information, followed by the orbit parameters, several time parameters, and health and accuracy flags.

The BDT week number is a continuous number. The broadcast 13-bit BDS System Time week has a roll-over after 8191. It starts at zero on: 1-Jan-2006, hence;

BDT week = BDT week_BRD + (n*8192) (Where n: number of BDT roll-overs).

5.4.7 EPH Navigation message for SBAS satellites (SBAS)

The specifications for SBAS satellite navigation message are in Table A26. Navigation data records for SBAS satellites are mainly based on the contents of the MT 9 "GEO Navigation Message" with optional health information from the MT17 "GEO Almanacs" message.

The first data record line contains the epoch and satellite clock information; the following records contain the satellite position, velocity and acceleration and auxiliary information (health, URA and IODN).

The time tags in the GEO navigation data are given in the GPS time frame, i.e. not UTC.

The corrections of the satellite time to UTC is as follows:

GEO: Tutc = Tsv $-aGf0 - aGf1 * (Tsv-Toe) - W0 - \Delta tLS$

W0 being the correction to transform the GEO system time to the UTC proxy. See Toe, aGf0, aGf1 in Table A26 format definition table.

The *Transmission Time of Message* is expressed in GPS seconds of the week. It marks the beginning of the message transmission. It has to refer to the same GPS week as the *Epoch of Ephemerides*. If necessary, the *Transmission Time of Message* may have to be adjusted by - or + 604800 seconds (which would make it lower than zero or larger than 604800, respectively and then further corrected to correspond to the *Epoch of Ephemeris*) so that it is referenced to the GPS week of the *Epoch of Ephemeris*.

Health is defined as follows:

- bits 0 to 3 equal to *health* in Message Type 17 (MT17)
- bit 4 is set to 1 if MT17 health is unavailable
- bit 5 is set to 1 if the URA index is equal to 15

In the SBAS message definitions, bit 3 of the health word is currently marked as *reserved*. In case of bit 4 set to 1, it is recommended to set bits 0,1,2,3 to 1, as well. *User Range Accuracy* (URA);

The same convention for converting the URA index to meters is used as with GPS. Set URA = 32767 meters if URA index = 15.

5.4.8 EPH Navigation messages for NavIC/IRNSS (LNAV)

The NavIC/IRNSS Open Service broadcast navigation message is similar in content to the GPS LNAV navigation message.

See Table A28 and Table A29 for a description and examples of each field.

5.4.9 STO Messages for System Time and UTC Offset

The STO messages replace the previous "SYSTEM TIME CORR" header line(s).

The STO message is defined in Table A30. GNSS satellites transmit different system time offsets. With these offsets timing information can be converted between GNSS time scales or from a GNSS time scale to a UTC proxy. Only the fractional-second parts of the respective offset are provided in the STO records. Information on full leap seconds between GPS time to UTC (since 6 Jan 1980) is contained in the "LEAP SECONDS" header line which is now compulsory for navigation files (see Table A7).

Table 22: I	Navigation	Message S	ystem Time	Offset lab	oels
-------------	------------	-----------	------------	------------	------

System		UTC	GPS	GLO	Galileo	BeiDou	QZSS	NavIC/ IRNSS
System	2 letter codes	UT	GP	GL	GA	BD	QZ	IR
GPS	GP	GPUT						
GLONASS	GL	GLUT	GLGP					
Galileo	GA	GAUT	GAGP	GAGL				
BeiDou	BD	BDUT	BDGP	BDGL	BDGA			
QZSS	QZ	QZUT	QZGP	QZGL	QZGA	QZBD		
NavIC/IRNSS	IR	IRUT	IRGP	IRGL	IRGA	IRBD	IRQZ	
SBAS	SB	SBUT	SBGP	SBGL	SBGA	SBBD	SBQZ	SBIR

In case of the UTC time offsets, the specific UTC proxy referenced is specified by a dedicated indicator; the UTC ID.

Valid UTC ID entries include: UTC (USNO), UTC (SU), UTCGAL, UTC (NTSC), UTC (NICT), UTC (NPLI), UTCIRN, UTC (OP). A UTC ID is necessary, as detailed in Table 23, for every "UT" time offset message.

Table 23: Navigation Message System Time UTC indicator

System	UTC Offset label	UTC ID
GPS	GPUT	UTC (USNO)
GLONASS	GLUT	UTC (SU)
Galileo	GAUT	UTCGAL
BeiDou	BDUT	UTC (NTSC)
QZSS	QZUT	UTC (NICT)
NavIC/IRNSS	IRUT	UTCIRN / UTC(NPLI)
SBAS	SBUT	(From the valid UTC ID entries list, whichever applies for each SBAS system)

For Galileo, the "UTC" to which the **GAUT** offset refers to comes from an ensemble of clocks maintained at several metrological institutes in Europe by the Galileo Time Service Provider, and the designation **UTCGAL** has been adopted as the proxy for the UTC broadcast by Galileo.

For NavIC/IRNSS, which transmits two distinct offsets of NavIC/IRNSS system time with respect to both UTC and to UTC(NPLI), the correct UTC ID (UTCIRN or UTC (NPLI)) shall be used for each case.

In terms of SBAS different SBUT values will require different UTC IDs for each system. Thus, additionally an SBAS ID indicator must also be specified for every SBUT value. Current SBAS ID values are: WAAS, EGNOS, MSAS, GAGAN, SDCM, BDSBAS, KASS, A-SBAS, SPAN. See Table A30 for the structure of the STO message and the use of these indicators.

The time offset parameters for different constellations and navigation messages and how the parameters are to be used are indicated in Table 24.

Table 24: Time Offset Parameters per GNSS and per Navigation Message

System	STO Nav Mssg Type	Definition	Time sys offset labels (Message parameters)
GPS	LNAV	$t_{\text{GPS}} - t_{\text{UTC(USNO)}} = \Delta t_{\text{ls}}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{GPS}}$	GPUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{ot})$
	CNVX	$t_{\text{GPS}} - t_{\text{UTC(USNO)}} = \Delta t_{\text{ls}}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{GPS}} + A_2 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{GPS}}^2$	GPUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
		$t_{\text{GAL}} - t_{\text{GPS}} = -A_0 - A_1 (t - t_{\text{ggto}})_{\text{GPS}} - A_2 (t - t_{\text{ggto}})_{\text{GPS}}^2$	GAGP
		and a company an	$(-A_0, -A_1; t_{\text{ggto}})$
GLO	LNAV	$t_{\rm UTC(SU)} + 3h - t_{\rm GLO} = \tau_c$	GLUT
			$\left \left(-\tau_c; t_{0d} \right) \right $

System	STO	Definition	Time sys offset labels
-	Nav Mssg Type		(Message parameters)
		$t_{\rm GPS} - t_{\rm GLO} = -3h + \Delta t_{\rm ls}^{1980} + \tau_{\rm GPS}$	GLGP
G 1 7		. 1000	$(-\tau_{\text{GPS}}; t_{\text{0d}})$
GAL	IFNV	$t_{\text{GAL}} - t_{\text{UTC}} = \Delta t_{\text{ls}}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 \cdot (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{GAL}}$	GAUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{ot})$
		$t_{\text{GAL}} - t_{\text{GPS}} = A_0 + A_1 \cdot \left(t - t_{\text{og}}\right)_{\text{GAL}}$	GAGP
		2006	$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{og})$
BDS	D1D2	$t_{\text{BDS}} - t_{\text{UTC(NTSC)}} = \Delta t_{\text{Is}}^{2006} + A_0 + A_1 \cdot (t - t_{0w})_{\text{BDS}}$	BDUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{0w})$
		$t_{\rm BDS} - t_{\rm GPS} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\rm 0w})_{\rm BDS}$	BDGP
			$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{0w})$
		$t_{\rm BDS} - t_{\rm GAL} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\rm 0w})_{\rm BDS}$	BDGA
			$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{0w})$
		$t_{\rm BDS} - t_{\rm GLO} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\rm 0w})_{\rm BDS}$	BDGL
		2006	$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{0w})$
	CNVX	$t_{\text{BDS}} - t_{\text{UTC(NTSC)}} = \Delta t_{\text{ls}}^{2006} + A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{BDS}} + A_2 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{BDS}}^2$	BDUT
		2	$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
		$\left t_{\text{BDS}} - t_{\text{GPS}} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{bgto}})_{\text{BDS}} + A_2 (t - t_{\text{bgto}})_{\text{BDS}}^2 \right $	BDGP
			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{\text{bgto}})$
		$\left t_{\text{BDS}} - t_{\text{GAL}} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{bgto}})_{\text{BDS}} + A_2 (t - t_{\text{bgto}})_{\text{BDS}}^2 \right $	BDGA
			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{\text{bgto}})$
		$t_{\text{BDS}} - t_{\text{GLO}} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{bgto}})_{\text{RDS}} + A_2 (t - t_{\text{bgto}})_{\text{RDS}}^2$	BDGL
		220	$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{\text{bgto}})$
QZSS	LNAV	$t_{\text{QZS}} - t_{\text{UTC(NICT)}} = \Delta t_{\text{ls}}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{QZS}}$	QZUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{ot})$
	CNVX	$t_{\text{QZS}} - t_{\text{UTC(NICT)}} = \Delta t_{\text{ls}}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{QZS}} + A_2 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{QZS}}^2$	QZUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
NavIC/	LNAV	$t_{IRS} - t_{UTC} = \Delta t_{Is}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{ot})_{IRS} + A_2 (t - t_{ot})_{IRS}^2$	IRUT
IRNSS			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
		$t_{IRS} - t_{UTC(NPLI)} = \Delta t_{Is}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{ot})_{IRS} + A_2 (t - t_{ot})_{IRS}^2$	IRUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
		$t_{IRS} - t_{GPS} = A_0 + A_1(t - t_{ot})_{IRS} + A_2(t - t_{ot})_{IRS}^2$	IRGP
			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
		$t_{\rm IRS} - t_{\rm GLO} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\rm ot})_{\rm IRS} + A_2 (t - t_{\rm ot})_{\rm IRS}^2$	IRGL
			$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
		$t_{\text{IRS}} - t_{\text{GAL}} = A_0 + A_1 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{IRS}} + A_2 (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{IRS}}^2$	IRGA
~		. 1000	$(+A_0, +A_1, +A_2; t_{ot})$
SBAS	SBAS	$t_{\text{SBAS}(i)} - t_{\text{UTC}(j)} = \Delta t_{\text{ls}}^{1980} + A_0 + A_1 \cdot (t - t_{\text{ot}})_{\text{SBAS}(i)}$	SBUT
			$(+A_0, +A_1; t_{ot}; i; j)$
			i ; SBAS ID
			j; UTC ID

Where $\Delta t_{\rm ls}^{1980}$ / $\Delta t_{\rm ls}^{2006}$: leap seconds since Jan.1980 / 2006; $t_{\rm ot}$: reference epoch; $t_{\rm 0w}$: start-of-week epoch; $t_{\rm 0d}$: start-of-day epoch.

The reference epoch of the time offset polynomial is given in the form of a calendar date in analogy with the clock epoch of the **EPH** ephemeris records. In addition, the transmission time

is provided in field 4 of line 1 to identify, at which instant the time offset information has become available in the receiver.

The reference epoch and the transmit time refer to the system time of the originating constellation, which is identified in the **STO** record header. In accord with the conventions for ephemeris data, the epoch and transmit time of STO information transmitted by GLONASS satellites should be aligned to UTC by subtracting 3 h from the respective values in Moscow Time.

5.4.10 EOP Messages for Earth Orientation Parameters

The **EOP** messages are new in the RINEX 4.00 navigation files. The messages are defined in Table A31.

Earth orientation parameters (EOPs) are presently supported by four constellations: GPS, QZSS, NavIC/IRNSS, and BeiDou-3. In all cases pole coordinates (x, y) and Δ UT1 and the respective rates are provided for a specified reference epoch. For the GLONASS CDMA navigation messages, second-order derivatives will be provided for all three parameters.

The reference epoch of the **EOP** data is given in the form of a calendar date as with the clock epoch of the **EPH** ephemeris records. In addition, the transmission time of the **EOP** data is provided, at which instant the **EOP** information has become available in the receiver.

5.4.11 ION Messages for Ionosphere Model Parameters

The **ION** messages replace the previous "**IONOSPHERE CORR**" navigation message file header line(s). The ionospheric messages for the different models are defined in Table A32, Table A33, and Table A34.

To support navigation with single-frequency observations, most GNSSs transmit a systemspecific set of parameters based on which navigation users can model the ionospheric slant electron content and thus correct the ionospheric path delays. The choice of model varies with constellation and navigation message type, and includes:

- The Klobuchar model used in GPS, BeiDou-2/3, QZSS, and NavIC/IRNSS
- The NeQuick-G model of Galileo
- The BDGIM model used in BeiDou-3

The Klobuchar model is jointly used by four constellations, but the model coefficients are independently determined for each of these systems. In case of regional systems such as BeiDou-2, QZSS, and NavIC/IRNSS, the model parameters are typically optimized for use in the respective service area. As a unique feature of QZSS, two independent sets of Klobuchar model coefficients for "wide area" and "Japan area" users are jointly transmitted in each of the LNAV, CNAV, and CNAV-2 messages. For other constellations, only a single parameter set is provided.

The ionosphere model parameters provided by the various GNSSs are not associated with a reference epoch or validity period.

6 RINEX FORMATTING CLARIFICATIONS

6.1 Versions

Programs developed to read RINEX files have to verify the version number and take proper action if they cannot deal with it.

Files of newer versions may look different even if they do not use any of the newer features.

6.2 Leading blanks in CHARACTER fields

When writing CHARACTER fields content should be left-justified. When reading CHARACTER fields leading and trailing white space should be discarded.

6.3 Variable-length records

In variable length records, empty data fields at the end of a record may be missing, especially in the case of the optional receiver clock offset.

6.4 Spare Fields

In view of future format evolutions, we recommend to carefully skip any fields currently defined to be Spare or left blank in the navigation message definition tables (section 8.3), because they may be assigned to new contents in future versions.

Spare fields are to be left blank so as to avoid confusion.

6.5 Missing items, duration of the validity of values

Header items that are not known at the file creation time can be set to zero or blank (Blank if Not Known/Not Defined - BNK) or the respective record may be completely omitted. Consequently, items of missing header records will be set to zero or blank by the program reading RINEX files. Trailing blanks may be truncated from the record.

Each value remains valid until changed by an additional header record.

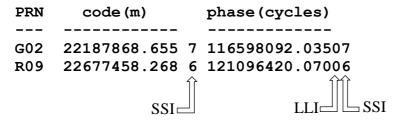
6.6 Unknown / Undefined observation types and header records

It is a good practice for a program reading RINEX files to make sure that it properly deals with unknown observation types, header records or event flags by skipping them and/or reporting them to the user.

6.7 Floating point numbers in Observation data records

RINEX observation measures are written as floating point values with three decimals and a total field width of 14 characters (e.g. Fortran F14.3 format). Following each observation, a two-digit field for optional loss-of-lock indicator (LLI) (only for phase observation) and signal strength indicators (SSI) is provided.

Example:



Missing observations are written as 0.0 or blanks. Phase values overflowing the fixed format F14.3 have to be clipped into the valid interval (e.g add or subtract 10**9), set bit 0 of LLI indicator.

6.7.1 Loss of lock indicator (LLI)

For phase observations only. The LLI values are three-bit codes (binary 000-111) stored as decimals 0-7. Each bit has a special meaning;

0 or blank: OK or not known.

Bit 0 set: Lost lock between previous and current observation: Cycle slip possible. For phase observations only. *Note*: Bit 0 is the least significant bit.

Bit 1 set: Half-cycle ambiguity/slip possible. Software not capable of handling half cycles should skip this observation. Valid for the current epoch only.

Bit 2 set: BOC-tracking of an MBOC-modulated signal (may suffer from increased noise).

6.7.2 Signal Strength Indicator (SSI)

Signal strength indicators are part of the code and phase observations to offer a compact quality indicator. The generation of the RINEX signal strength indicators sn_rnx in the data records (1 = very weak,...,9 = very strong) are standardized in case the raw signal strength sn_raw is given in dbHz:

$$sn rnx = MIN(MAX(INT(sn raw/6), 1), 9)$$

Carrier to Noise ratio (dbHz) **Carrier to Noise ratio (Observations)** 0 or blank (not known, don't care) N/A < 12 1 (minimum signal strength) 12-17 2 18-23 3 24-29 4 30-35 5 36-41 6 42-47 7 48-53 8 9 (maximum signal strength) > 54

Table 25: Standardized SNR Indicators

Additionally, observation codes per signal are specified to store detailed signal strength observations 'Sna' (see Table 10 - Table 16). The SIGNAL STRENGTH UNIT header record can be used to indicate the units of these observations.

6.8 Floating point numbers in Navigation data records

The exponent indicator; **E**, **e**, are recommended between the fraction and exponent of all floating-point numbers for the navigation messages. The indicators; **D**, and **d** are allowed but strongly deprecated. Zero-padded two-digit exponents are required.

Examples, from different station navigation files:

```
1.266124167725E-09 2.000000000000E+00 2.06900000000E+03 1.00000000000E+00 7.304595403547E-01-1.565625000000E+01-1.559470529133E+00-9.082521180606E-10
```

```
-4.411928222656e+03-3.539047241211e+00 9.313225746155e-10 0.0000000000000e+00 2.101021875000e+04 1.440399169922e+00-1.862645149231e-09 0.0000000000000e+00
```

The same exponent indicator will be used throughout a navigation file (station or merged).

6.9 Units in Navigation data records

In the **EPH** Navigation Data Records angles and their derivatives transmitted in units of semi-circles and semi-circles/sec have to be converted to radians and radians/sec by the RINEX generator.

In the **ION** navigation Data Records semi-circles are not converted. ICD specific units are retained, no conversion takes place as indicated in Table A32, Table A33, and Table A34.

6.10 Navigation data stored bitwise

Some navigation parameters contain the data stored bitwise. The interpretation is as follows:

- Convert the floating-point number read from the RINEX file into the nearest integer.
- Extract the values of the requested bits from the integer.

Examples:

- **1.7900000000E+02** \rightarrow 179 \rightarrow 10110011; Bits 7,5,4,1,0 are set, all others are zero
- **6.30000000000e+02** \rightarrow 63 \rightarrow 111111; all six bits are set
- **5.13000000000E+02** → 513 →1000000001; Bits 9.0 are set, all others are zero
- **4.80000000000e+01** \rightarrow 48 \rightarrow 110000; Bits 5,4 are set, all others are zero

6.11 Navigation message transmission time

The transmission time (t_tm) in the navigation message definition tables in Section 8.3 denotes the approximate time at which the navigation data were received. It shall allow to discriminate between repetitive transmissions of the same information and is expected to refer to an instant between the beginning of the first navigation frame or message and the end of the last navigation frame or message contributing data to a given RINEX ephemeris record.

The t_tm is referred to the constellation specific system time (i.e. GPS time for GPS, BDS time for BDS, etc.) and given in seconds of week. Adjust by +/-604800s to align t_tm to the same week as of the epoch in the SV / EPOCH / SV CLK line.

Legacy navigation records without transmit time are permitted for compatibility with past RINEX standards, but strongly deprecated.

Provision of the transmit time is mandatory for all new navigation records introduced in RINEX 4.0.

6.12 Merged Navigation files

A merged navigation file is created by a provider that consolidates the navigation message data from several individual stations over a time period specified in the filename, or from the same individual station to create a station file covering a longer time period.

The aim of the merged navigation file is to contain a complete set of non-redundant navigation records over a specified time frame. This simplifies for the user the task of finding all the original messages over many individual files, plus some quality control can be applied to the messages and the records sorted.

Merged navigation files sorting should aim to include global messages (STO, ION, EOP) at the start of the file and then the EPH messages either sorted by constellation prn or by the EPOCH record dates.

Merged navigation files should indicate it in their header via the **MERGED FILE** header line, and if known include the number of files merged and the number of stations that participated in the merge. See Table A7 for exact details and an example in Table A8.

7 REFERENCES

BeiDou Navigation Satellite, System, Signal In Space, Interface Control Document, Open Service Signal B1C, (Version 1.0), China Satellite Navigation Office, December 2017.

BeiDou Navigation Satellite, System, Signal in Space, Interface Control Document, Open Service Signal B1I, (Version 3.0), China Satellite Navigation Office. February 2019.

BeiDou Navigation Satellite, System, Signal in Space, Interface Control Document, Open Service Signal B2a, (Version 1.0), China Satellite Navigation Office, December 2017.

BeiDou Navigation Satellite, System, Signal in Space, Interface Control Document, Open Service Signal B2b, (Version 1.0), China Satellite Navigation Office, July 2020.

BeiDou Navigation Satellite, System, Signal in Space, Interface Control Document, Open Service Signal B3I, (Version 1.0), China Satellite Navigation Office. February 2018.

European GNSS (Galileo) Open Service, Signal-in-Space, Interface Control Document, Issue 2.0, January 2021.

GLObal NAvigation Satellite System (GLONASS), Interface Control Document, (Edition 5.1), 2008.

Global Navigation Satellite System GLONASS, Interface Control Document, General Description of Code Division Multiple Access Signal System, Edition 1.0, 2016.

Global Navigation Satellite System GLONASS, Interface Control Document, Code Division Multiple Access, Open Service Navigation Signal in L1 frequency band, Edition 1.0, 2016.

Global Navigation Satellite System GLONASS, Interface Control Document, Code Division Multiple Access, Open Service Navigation Signal in L2 frequency band, Edition 1.0, 2016.

Global Navigation Satellite System GLONASS, Interface Control Document, Code Division Multiple Access, Open Service Navigation Signal in L3 frequency band, Edition 1.0, 2016.

Global Positioning Systems Directorate, Systems Engineering and Integration Interface Specification IS-GPS-200M, NAVSTAR GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces, 21 May 2021. (https://www.gps.gov/technical/icwg/)

Global Positioning Systems Directorate, Systems Engineering and Integration Interface Specification IS-GPS-705H, NAVSTAR GPS Space Segment/User Segment L5 Interfaces, 21 May 2021. (https://www.gps.gov/technical/icwg/)

Global Positioning Systems Directorate, Systems Engineering and Integration Interface Specification IS-GPS-800H, NAVSTAR GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interfaces, 21 May 2021. (https://www.gps.gov/technical/icwg/)

Gurtner, W. (1994): "RINEX: The Receiver-Independent Exchange Format." GPS World, Volume 5, Number 7, July 1994.

Gurtner, W. (2002): "RINEX: The Receiver Independent Exchange Format Version 2.10". https://files.igscb.org/pub/data/format/rinex210.txt

Gurtner, W., G. Mader (1990a): "The RINEX Format: Current Status, Future Developments." Proceedings of the Second International Symposium of Precise Positioning with the Global Positioning system, pp. 977ff, Ottawa.

Gurtner, W., G. Mader (1990b): "Receiver Independent Exchange Format Version 2." CSTG GPS Bulletin Vol.3 No.3, Sept/Oct 1990, National Geodetic Survey, Rockville.

Gurtner, W., G. Mader, D. Arthur (1989): "A Common Exchange Format for GPS Data." CSTG GPS Bulletin Vol.2 No.3, May/June 1989, National Geodetic Survey, Rockville.

Gurtner, W., L. Estey (2002),: "RINEX Version 2.20 Modifications to Accommodate Low Earth Orbiter Data".

Gurtner, W., L. Estey (2005): "RINEX: The Receiver Independent Exchange Format Version 2.11". https://files.igscb.org/pub/data/format/rinex211.txt

Gurtner, W., L. Estey (2007): "RINEX: The Receiver Independent Exchange Format Version 3.00".

Hatanaka, Y. (2008): "A Compression Format and Tools for GNSS Observation Data". Bulletin of the Geographical Survey Institute, Vol. 55, pp 21-30, Tsukuba, March 2008. https://www.gsi.go.jp/ENGLISH/Bulletin55.html

IERS DOMES number request service (https://itrf.ign.fr/domes_request.php)

Indian Regional Navigation Satellite System Signal in Space ICD for Standard Positioning Service, Version 1.1, August 2017 (Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore)

Quasi-Zenith Satellite System, Interface Specification, Centimeter Level Augmentation Service (IS-QZSS-L6-004), Cabinet Office, July 14, 2021.

Quasi-Zenith Satellite System, Interface Specification, Positioning Technology Verification Service (IS-QZSS-TV-003), Cabinet Office, December 27, 2019.

Quasi-Zenith Satellite System, Interface Specification, Satellite Positioning, Navigation and Timing Service (IS-QZSS-PNT-004), Cabinet Office, January 25, 2021.

Quasi-Zenith Satellite System, Interface Specification, Sub-meter Level Augmentation Service (IS-QZSS-L1S-004), Cabinet Office, December 27, 2019.

Ray, J., W. Gurtner. M. Coleman (2017): "RINEX Extensions to Handle Clock Information". https://www.igscb.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/rinex_clock304.txt

Romero, I., Ruddick, R., (2020): "RINEX 2.11 Compression Method Clarification Addendum" https://kb.igs.org/hc/article_attachments/360063352932/Addendum_rinex211.pdf

Rothacher, M., R. Schmid (2010): "ANTEX: The Antenna Exchange Format Version 1.4". https://www.igscb.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/antex14.txt

RTCA DO-229F, June 2020, Appendix A. Minimum Operational Performance Standards (MOPS) for Global Positioning System/Satellite-Based Augmentation System Airborne Equipment.

RTCM Standard 10403.3 with amendment 1, Differential GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite Systems) Services – Version 3 with amendment 1, April 28, 2020.

Schaer, S., W. Gurtner, J. Feltens (1998): "IONEX: The Ionosphere Map Exchange Format Version 1". https://www.igscb.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/ionex1.pdf

Suard, N., W. Gurtner, L. Estey (2004): "Proposal for a new RINEX-type Exchange File for GEO SBAS Broadcast Data". https://files.igscb.org/pub/data/format/geo_sbas.txt

8 APPENDIX: RINEX FORMAT DEFINITIONS AND EXAMPLES

8.1 RINEX Long Filenames

The file naming and compression recommendations are strictly speaking not part of the RINEX format definition as described in section 5.1.

Modern operating systems support 255-character file names and thus RINEX has evolved to a file naming convention that is more descriptive, flexible and extensible.



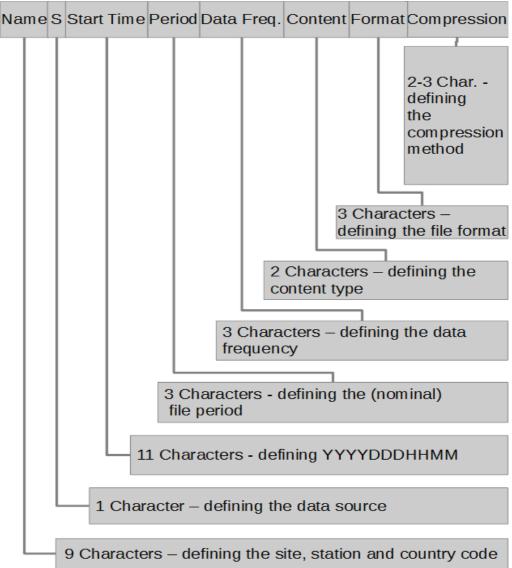


Figure 2: RINEX Long filename parameters.

All elements of the main body of the file name must contain capital ASCII letters or numbers and all elements are fixed length and are separated by an underscore "_". The file type and compression fields (extension) use a period "." as a separator and must be ASCII characters and lower case. Fields must be padded with zeros to fill the field width. The file compression field is optional.

In order to further reduce the size of observation files, Dr. Yuki Hatanaka developed a compression scheme that takes advantage of the structure of the RINEX observation data by forming higher-order differences in time between observations of the same type and satellite. This compressed file is also an ASCII file that is subsequently compressed again using standard compression programs.

More information on the Hatanaka compression scheme can be found in: https://terras.gsi.go.jp/ja/crx2rnx.html

• IGSMails 1525,1686,1726,1763,1785,4967,4969,4975

The file naming and compression recommendations are strictly speaking not part of the RINEX format definition. However, they significantly facilitate the exchange of RINEX data in large user communities like IGS, EUREF, APREF, SIRGAS, etc.

Table A1: RINEX Filename Description

	TABLE A1					
RINEX FILENAME DESCRIPTION						
Field	Field Description	Example	Required	Comment/Example		
<site country="" monument="" or="" receiver="" region="" station-=""></site>	XXXXMRCCC Where: XXXX - 4 character site designation M - monument or marker number (0-9) R - receiver number (0-9) CCC - ISO Country or Region code	ALGO00CAN	Yes	File name supports a maximum of 10 monuments at the same station and a maximum of 10 receivers per monument. Country or Region code to follow: ISO 3166-1 alpha-3		
<data source=""></data>	(Total 9 characters) Data Source R – From Receiver data using vendor or other software S – From data Stream (RTCM or other) U – Unknown (1 character)	R	Yes	This field is used to indicate how the data was collected either from the receiver at the station or from a data stream		
<start time=""></start>	YYYYDDHHMM YYYY - Gregorian year 4 digits, DDD - day of Year, HHMM - hours and minutes of day (11 characters)	2012150 1200	Yes	For GPS files use: GPS Year, day of year, hour of day, minute of day (see text below for details) Start time should be the nominal start time of the first observation. GLONASS, Galileo, BeiDou, etc use respective system time.		
<file period=""></file>	DDU DD – file period U – units of file period. File period is used to specify intended collection period of the file.	15M	Yes	File Period 15M–15 Minutes 01H–1 Hour 01D–1 Day 01Y–1 Year 00U-Unspecified		

TABLE A1					
		LENAME DE			
Field	Field Description	Example	Required	Comment/Example	
<data freq=""></data>	DDU DD – data frequency U – units of data rate (3 characters)	05Z	Mandatory for RINEX Obs. Data. NOT required for Navigation Files.	XXC – 100 Hertz XXZ – Hertz, XXS – Seconds, XXM – Minutes, XXH – Hours, XXD – Days XXU – Unspecified	
<data type=""></data>	DD DD – Data type (2 characters)	MO	Yes	Two characters represent the data type: MN - Mixed Obs. (All GNSS Constellations tracked) GO - GPS Obs. RO - GLONASS Obs. EO - Galileo Obs. JO - QZSS Obs. CO - BDS Obs. IO - NavIC/IRNSS Obs. SO - SBAS Obs. MN - Mixed Nav. (All GNSS Constellations tracked) GN - GPS Nav. RN - GLONASS Nav. EN - Galileo Nav. JN - QZSS Nav. CN - Beidou Nav. IN - NavIC/IRNSS Nav. SN - SBAS Nav.	
<format></format>	FFF FFF – File format (3 characters)	rnx	Yes	Three characters indicating the data format: rnx – RINEX file crx - Hatanaka Compressed RINEX file	
<compression></compression>	(2-3 Characters)	gz, bz2, zip	No	Suggested to use gzip, but other options are of course bzip2 and zip, for example.	
Sub Total	34 or 35			Fields	
Separators	(7 characters –Obs. File) (6 characters –Nav. File)			_ underscore between all fields and "." Between data type and file format and the compression method	
Total	41-42(Obs. File) 37-38 (Nav. File)			Mandatory IGS RINEX obs. Characters	

Filename Details and Examples:

STATION/PROJECT NAME>: IGS users should follow XXXXMRCCC (9 char) site and station naming convention described above.

GNSS industry users could use the 9 characters to indicate the project name and/or number.

<DATA SOURCE>: With real-time data streaming RINEX files for the same station can be created at many locations. If the RINEX file is derived from data collected at the receiver (official file) then the source is specified as R. On the other hand if the RINEX file is derived from a real-time data stream then the data source is marked as S to indicate Streamed data source. If the data source is unknown the source is marked as U.

START TIME>: The start time is the file start time which should coincide with the first observation in the file. GPS file start time is specified in GPS Time. Mixed observation file start times are defined in the same system time as the file observation system time specified in the header. Files containing only: GLONASS, Galileo, QZSS, BDS or SBAS observations are all based on their respective system time.

<FILE PERIOD>: Is used to specify the data collection period of the file.

GNSS observation file name - file period examples:

```
ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_GO.rnx.gz //15 min, GPS Obs. 1 sec. ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01H_05Z_MO.rnx.gz //1 hour, Obs Mixed and 5Hz ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01D_30S_GO.rnx.gz //1 day, Obs GPS and 30 sec ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01D_30S_MO.rnx.gz //1 day, Obs. Mixed, 30 sec
```

GNSS mixed navigation file name - file period examples:

```
ALGO00CAN\_R\_20121600000\_15M\_MN.rnx.gz\://\:15-minute\:mixed\:nav\:file\:ALGO00CAN\_R\_20121600000\_01H\_MN.rnx.gz\://\:1\:hour\:mixed\:nav\:file\:ALGO00CAN\_R\_20121600000\_01D\_MN.rnx.gz\://\:1\:day\:mixed\:nav\:file\:
```

<DATA FREQ>: Used to distinguish between observation files that cover the same period but contain data at a different sampling rate. GNSS data file - observation frequency examples:

```
ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_01C_GO.rnx.gz //100 Hz data rate ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_05Z_RO.rnx.gz //5 Hz data rate ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_01S_EO.rnx.gz //1 second data rate ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_05M_JO.rnx.gz //5 minute data rate ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_01H_CO.rnx.gz //1 hour data rate ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_01D_SO.rnx.gz //1 day data rate ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_01D_01D_SO.rnx.gz //Unspecified
```

Note: Data frequency field not required for RINEX Navigation files.

CDATA TYPE/ FORMAT>: The data type describes the content of the file. The first character indicates constellation and the second indicates whether the files contain observations or navigation data. The next three-character extension indicates the data file format. GNSS observation filename - format/data type examples:

```
ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_GO.rnx.gz //RINEX obs. GPS ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_RO.rnx.gz //RINEX obs. GLONASS ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_EO.rnx.gz //RINEX obs. Galileo ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_JO.rnx.gz //RINEX obs. QZSS ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_CO.rnx.gz //RINEX obs. BDS ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_SO.rnx.gz //RINEX obs. SBAS ALGO00CAN_R_20121601000_15M_01S_MO.rnx.gz //RINEX obs. mixed
```

GNSS navigation filename examples:

```
ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01H_MN.rnx.gz //RINEX nav. Mixed ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01H_GN.rnx.gz //RINEX nav. GPS ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01H_RN.rnx.gz //RINEX nav. GLONASS ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01H_EN.rnx.gz //RINEX nav. Galileo ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01H_JN.rnx.gz //RINEX nav. QZSS ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01H_CN.rnx.gz //RINEX nav. BDS ALGO00CAN_R_20121600000_01H_SN.rnx.gz //RINEX nav. SBAS
```

Meteorological filename example:

ALGO00CAN R 20121600000 01D 30M MM.rnx.gz //RINEX Met.

<COMPRESSION>:

Suggested RINEX file compression methods include: gzip - ".gz", bzip2 - ".bz2" and ".zip".

Note: The main body of the file name should contain only ASCII capital letters and numbers. The file extension and compression i.e.; ".rnx.gz" should be lowercase.

8.2 GNSS Observation Data Files

Table A2 : GNSS Observation Data File – Header Section Description

TABLE A2 GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIPTION					
HEADER LABEL	HEADER LABEL DESCRIPTION				
(Columns 61-80)		FORMAT			
RINEX VERSION / TYPE	- Format version: 4.00	F9.2, 11X			
	File type: o for Observation Data	A1,19X			
	Satellite System:	A1,19X			
	G: GPS				
	R: GLONASS				
	E: Galileo				
	J: QZSS				
	c: BDS				
	I: NavIC/IRNSS				
	s: SBAS payload				
	м : Mixed				
PGM / RUN BY / DATE	Name of program creating current file	A20			
	Name of agency creating current file	A20			
	– Date and time of file creation (section 5.2.2)	A20			
	Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone				
	zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone.				
	'UTC ' recommended!				
	'LCL' if local time with unknown time code				
	<i>Note</i> ; This header line must be the second line in				
	the header. Additional lines of this type can appear				
	together after the second line, if needed to preserve				
	the history of previous actions on the file.				
*COMMENT	Comment header line(s)	A60			
MARKER NAME	Name of antenna marker	A60			
	<i>Note</i> ; This is a free text field to identify the station				
	with a name as decided by the station operator.				
	To facilitate the identification of RINEX data in				
	large user communities like IGS, EUREF, APREF,				
	SIRGAS, etc the 9-character station ID is expected;				
	XXXXMRCCC (see Table A1)				

TABLE A2 GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIPTION						
HEADER LABEL	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT				
(Columns 61-80)						
*MARKER NUMBER	Number of antenna marker	A20				
	Note ; This is an optional free text field to identify					
	the station with some numbering system as decided					
	by the station operator.					
	To facilitate the identification of RINEX data in					
	large user communities like IGS, EUREF, APREF, SIRGAS, etc the IERS DOMES number assigned to					
	the station marker is expected;					
	https://itrf.ign.fr/domes_request.php					
MARKER TYPE	- Type of the marker (also see 5.2.3):	A20,40X				
	GEODETIC: Earth-fixed, high- precision	7120, 1071				
	monument					
	NON GEODETIC: Earth-fixed, low- precision					
	monument					
	NON PHYSICAL : Generated from network					
	processing					
	SPACEBORNE: Orbiting space vehicle					
	GROUND CRAFT: Mobile terrestrial vehicle					
	WATER CRAFT : Mobile water craft					
	AIRBORNE: Aircraft, balloon, etc.					
	FIXED BUOY: "Fixed" on water surface					
	FLOATING BUOY: Floating on water surface					
	FLOATING ICE : Floating ice sheet, etc.					
	GLACIER: "Fixed" on a glacier					
	BALLISTIC: Rockets, shells, etc.					
	ANIMAL : Animal carrying a receiver					
	HUMAN: Human being					
	Record required except for GEODETIC and					
	NON_GEODETIC marker types. Users may define					
	other project-dependent keywords.					
OBSERVER / AGENCY	Name of Observer / Agency	A20,A40				
REC # / TYPE / VERS	Receiver number, type, and version (Version:	3A20				
	e.g. Internal Software Version)					
ANT # / TYPE	Antenna number and type	2A20				
APPROX POSITION XYZ	Geocentric approximate marker position	3F14.4				
	(Units: Meters, Frame: ITRF recommended)					
	Optional for moving platforms					

CNSS OBSEDVAT	TABLE A2 FION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIP	OTION .
HEADER LABEL (Columns 61-80)	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
ANTENNA: DELTA H/E/N	Antenna height: Height of the antenna reference point (ARP) above the marker	F14.4
	Horizontal eccentricity of ARP relative to the marker (east/north)	2F14.4
	All units in meters (see section 5.2.4)	
*ANTENNA: DELTA X/Y/Z	- Position of antenna reference point for antenna on vehicle (m): XYZ vector in body-fixed coordinate system (see section 5.2.7)	3F14.4
*ANTENNA: PHASECENTER	Average phase center position with respect to	
	antenna reference point (m) (see section 5.2.5)	
	- Satellite system (G/R/E/J/C/I/S)	A1
	Observation code	1X,A3
	- North/East/Up (fixed station) or	F9.4 2F14.4
*ANTENNA: B.SIGHT XYZ	- X/Y/Z in body-fixed system (vehicle)	
ANTENNA: B.SIGHT AIZ	 Direction of the "vertical" antenna axis towards the GNSS satellites. 	3F14.4
	Antenna on vehicle: Unit vector in body-fixed coordinate system. Tilted antenna on fixed station: Unit vector in N/E/Up left-handed system.	
*ANTENNA: ZERODIR AZI	Azimuth of the zero-direction of a fixed antenna (degrees, from north)	F14.4
*ANTENNA: ZERODIR XYZ	Zero-direction of antenna	3F14.4
	Antenna on vehicle: Unit vector in body-fixed coordinate system Tilted antenna on fixed station: Unit vector in N/E/Up left-handed system	
*CENTER OF MASS: XYZ	 Current center of mass (X,Y,Z, meters) of vehicle in body-fixed coordinate system. Same system as used for attitude. (see section 5.2.7) 	3F14.4
*DOI	 Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/<doi-number></doi-number> 	A60
*LICENSE OF USE	 Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ i.e.: https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ 	A60

TABLE A2 GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIPTION					
HEADER LABEL			CRIPTION	FORMAT	
(Columns 61-80) *STATION INFORMATION	,	*	nk(s) to persistent URL with ta (site log, GeodesyML, etc)	A60	
SYS / # / OBS TYPES	SatellNumlspecifObserUse cobser	A1 2X,I3 13(1X,A3)			
	In mixed for These reconstruction in The follow RINEX 4:	6X, 13(1X,A3)			
	Type: C = Code / Pseudorange L = Phase D = Doppler S = Raw signal strength (carrier to noise ratio) X = Receiver channel numbers				
	Band : 1 =	L1 G1 E1 B1C/B1A	(GPS, QZSS, SBAS, BDS) (GLO) (GAL) (BDS)		
	2 =	L2 G2 B1	(GPS, QZSS) (GLO) (BDS)		
	3 = 4 = 5 =	G3 G1a L5	(GLO) (GLO) (GPS, QZSS, SBAS, NavIC/IRNSS)		
	6 =	E5a B2a E6 L6 B3/B3A	(GAL) (BDS) (GAL) (QZSS) (BDS)		
	7 =	G2a E5b B2/B2b	(GLO) (GAL) (BDS)		
	8 = 9 =	E5a+b B2a+b S	(GAL) (BDS) (NavIC/IRNSS)		

GNSS OBSERVAT	TABLE A2 TION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRI	PTION
HEADER LABEL (Columns 61-80)	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
	Attribute: A = A channel (GAL, NavIC/IRNSS, GLO) B = B channel (GAL, NavIC/IRNSS, GLO) C = C channel (GAL, NavIC/IRNSS)	FORMAT
	SNR etc.; receiver-dependent Channel #; See 5.3.4 Sign definition: See text.	

GNSS OBSERVAT	TABLE A2 TION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIP	PTION
HEADER LABEL		
(Columns 61-80)	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
	The sequence of the observations in the observation records has to correspond to the sequence of the types in this record of the respective satellite system. (see section 5.3)	
	Note: In RINEX 4, all fields (Type, Band and Attribute) must be defined, only known tracking mode attributes are allowed (except for observation Type ' x ' which has attribute of blank, see section 5.3.4).	
*SIGNAL STRENGTH UNIT	 Unit of the carrier to noise ratio observables Snn (if present) DBHZ : S/N given in dbHz 	A20,40X
*INTERVAL	Observation interval in seconds	F10.3
TIME OF FIRST OBS	Time of first observation record (4-digit-year, month, day, hour, min, sec)	5I6,F13.7
	System time (see section 5.2.8):GPS (=GPS system time)	5X,A3
	GLO (=UTC system time)	
	GAL (=Galileo system time)	
	QZS (= QZSS system time)	
	BDT (= BDS system time)	
	IRN (=NavIC/IRNSS system time)	
	Compulsory in Mixed GNSS files.	
	Default values for single system GNSS files (not compulsory): GPS for pure GPS files GLO for pure GLONASS files GAL for pure Galileo files QZS for pure QZSS files BDT for pure BDS files	
	IRN for pure NavIC/IRNSS files	
*TIME OF LAST OBS	 Time of last observation record (4-digit-year, month, day, hour, min, sec) System time: Same value as in TIME OF FIRST OBS record (see section 5.2.8). 	5I6,F13.7 5X,A3
*RCV CLOCK OFFS APPL	- Epoch, code, and phase are corrected by applying the real-time-derived receiver clock offset: 1=yes, 0=no; default: 0=no (see section 5.2.14)	I6

GNSS OBSERVAT	TABLE A2 FION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIP	TION
HEADER LABEL (Columns 61-80)	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
	Note : Record required if clock offsets are reported in the EPOCH observation data file record (see Table A3).	
*SYS / DCBS APPLIED	 Satellite system (G/R/E/J/C/I/S) Program name used to apply differential code bias corrections 	A1 1X,A17
	Source of corrections (URL)	1X,A40
	Repeat for each satellite system. No corrections applied: Blank fields or record not present.	
*SYS / PCVS APPLIED	 Satellite system (G/R/E/J/C/I/S) Program name used to apply phase center variation corrections 	A1 1X,A17
	Source of corrections (URL)	1X,A40
	Repeat for each satellite system. No corrections applied: Blank fields or record not present.	
*SYS / SCALE FACTOR	 Satellite system (G/R/E/J/C/I/S) Factor to divide stored observations with before use (1,10,100,1000) 	A1 1X,I4
	 Number of observation types involved. 0 or blank: All observation types 	2X,I2
	- List of observation types Use continuation line(s) for more than 12	12(1X,A3) 10X 12(1X,A3)
	 Use continuation line(s) for more than 12 observation types. 	12(111,113)
	Repeat record if different factors are applied to different observation types.	
*SYS / PHASE SHIFT	A value of 1 is assumed if record is missing. (see section 5.2.11) Note: This header line is strongly deprecated. It is	
	allowed in this version for compatibility with previous RINEX versions but the lines should be ignored by RINEX decoders and encoders. (see section 5.2.12)	
	Phase shift correction used to generate phases consistent with respect to cycle shifts	
	 Satellite system (G/R/E/J/C/I/S) Carrier phase observation code: Type 	A1,1X A3,1X

GNSS OBSERVAT	TABLE A2 TION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIP	PTION
HEADER LABEL (Columns 61-80)	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
GLONASS SLOT / FRQ #	Band Attribute - Correction applied (cycles) or blank if none - Number of satellites involved 0 or blank: All satellites of system - List of satellites - Use continuation line(s) for more than 10 satellites. GLONASS slot and frequency numbers	F8.5 2X,I2.2 10(1X,A3) 18X 10(1X,A3)
	 Number of satellites in list List of: Satellite numbers (system code, slot) Frequency numbers (-7+6) Use continuation lines for more than 8 Satellites 	I3,1X 8(A1,I2.2, 1X,I2,1X) 4X,8(A1, I2.2,1X,I2, 1X)
*GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS	<i>Note:</i> This header line is strongly deprecated. It is allowed in this version for compatibility with previous RINEX versions but the lines should be ignored by RINEX decoders and encoders. (see section 5.2.16)	
	 GLONASS Phase bias correction used to align code and phase observations. GLONASS signal identifier: C1C and Code Phase bias correction (meters) GLONASS signal identifier: C1P and Code Phase bias correction (meters) GLONASS signal identifier: C2C and Code Phase bias correction (meters) GLONASS signal identifier: C2P and Code Phase bias correction (meters) 	4(X1,A3,X 1,F8.3)
	<i>Note</i> : See section 5.2.16 for further details. If the GLONASS code phase bias correction values are unknown or 0.00 then this optional header line should be omitted.	

GNSS OBSERVAT	TABLE A2 FION DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIP	PTION
HEADER LABEL (Columns 61-80)	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
*LEAP SECONDS	Current Number of leap seconds since 6 Jan 1980.	I6 I6
	 Future or past leap seconds ΔtLSF, i.e. future leap second if the week and day number are in the future. (BNK) Respective week number WN_LSF 	I6
	(continuous number) (BNK), weeks since 6- Jan-1980.	I6
	 Respective day number (1-7) (BNK). System time identifier: only GPS is valid identifier. Blank defaults to GPS, see Notes section below. 	A3
	Notes: 1. GPS, GAL, QZS and IRN system times are aligned and equivalent with respect to leap seconds (Leap seconds since 6-Jan-1980). See the ICD reference; IS-GPS-200M, section 20.3.3.5.2.4 2. When generating the leap second record from BDS navigation data the week count and day	
*# OF SATELLITES	number must be adapted to GPS/GAL/QZS/IRN leap second conventions. - Number of satellites, for which observations	I6
	are stored in the file	
*PRN / # OF OBS	 Satellite IDs, number of observations for each observation type indicated in the SYS / # / OBS TYPES record. If more than 9 observation types: 	3X A1,I2.2 9I6 6X,9I6
	Use continuation line(s) In order to avoid format overflows, 99999 indicates >= 99999 observations in the RINEX file. These records are repeated for each satellite in the	
END OF HEADER	data file. Last record in the header section.	60X
	Zust 10000 in the neader section.	0011

Records marked with * are optional
BNK- Blank if Not Known/Not Defined

Table A3 : GNSS Observation Data File – Data Record Description

TABLE A3	
GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE – DATA RECORD DESCRIPT	ΓΙΟΝ
DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
EPOCH record	
- Record start identifier : >	A1
Epoch;	
- year (4 digits)	1X,I4
– month, day, hour, min (two digits)	4(1X,I2.2)
- sec	F11.7 2X,I1
- Epoch flag; 0: OK	ΔΛ,11
1 : power failure between previous and current epoch	
>1 : Special event (see below)	
Number of satellites observed in current epoch	12
- (reserved)	13 6X
Receiver clock offset correction (seconds, optional)	F15.12
Epoch flag = 0 or 1: OBSERVATION records follow	113.12
- Satellite number (see section 4.5)	A1,I2.2
- m fields of observation data (in the same sequence as given in the	<i>m</i> (F14.3,
respective SYS / # / OBS TYPES header record), each containing the	, , , ,
specified observations for example: pseudorange, phase, Doppler and SNR.	
 Loss of Lock Indicator - LLI (see Note 1) 	I1,
- Signal Strength Indicator - SSI (see Note 2)	I1)
 This record is repeated for each satellite having been observed in the current epoch. The record length is given by the number of observation types for this satellite. For observations formatting see section 6.7. Notes (see also section 6.7): Loss of Lock Indicator (LLI) should only be associated with the phase observation. Signal Strength Indicator (SSI) is deprecated and should be replaced by a defined SNR field for each signal. However, if this is not possible/practical then SSI should be specified for each phase signal type for example. GPS: L1C, L1W, L2W, L2X and L5X. If only the pseudorange measurements are observed then the SSI should be 	
associated with the code measurements.	
Epoch flag 2-5: <i>EVENT</i> : <i>Special records</i> may follow	
- Epoch flag; (additionally see section 5.3.2)	2X,I1
• 2: start moving antenna	
• 3: new site occupation (end of kinematic data) (at least MARKER	
NAME record follows)	
• 4: header information follows	
• 5: external event (epoch is significant, same time frame as	
observation time tags)	
 "Number of satellites" contains number of special records to follow. 0 if no special records follow. 	I3

TABLE A3	
GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE – DATA RECORD DESCRIPT	TION
Maximum number of records: 999	
For events without significant epoch the epoch fields in the EPOCH	
RECORD can be left blank	
Epoch flag = 6: <i>EVENT</i> : <i>Cycle slip records</i> follow	
 Epoch flag 	2X,I1
• 6: cycle slip records follow to optionally report detected and repaired	
cycle slips (same format as OBSERVATIONS records;	
 slip instead of observation; 	
 LLI and signal strength blank or zero) 	

Table A4 : GNSS Observation Data File – Example #1

GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE - EXAMPLE #1	TABLE A4	+
4.00 OBSERVATION DATA M Z0060324 144333 UTC PGM / RUN BY / DATE		1
4.00 OBSERVATION DATA M Z0060324 144333 UTC PGM / RUN BY / DATE	+	+
XXRINEXO V9.9 AIUB	4.00 OBSERVATION DATA M	RINEX VERSION / TYPE
Geostationary AOR-E Satellite (PRN 120 = S20)	XXRINEXO V9.9 AIUB 20060324 144333 UTC	PGM / RUN BY / DATE
MARKER NAME MARKER NAME MARKER NAME MARKER NAME MARKER NAME MARKER NUMBER MARKER NUMER MARKER NUMBER MARKER NUMER MARKER N	The file contains L1 pseudorange and phase data of the	
9080.1.34 BILL SMITH ABC INSTITUTE OBSERVER / AGENCY X1234A123 GEODETIC 1.3.1 REC # / TYPE / VERS G1234 ROVER 4375274. 587466. 4589095. APPROX POSITION XYZ .9030 .0000 .0000 ANTENNA: DELTA H/E/N RCV CLOCK OFFS APPL G 5 C1C L1W L2W C1W S2W SYS / # / OBS TYPES R 2 C1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES E 2 L1B L5I SYS / # / OBS TYPES S 2 C1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES S 2 C1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES S 2 C1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C SYS / # / OBS TYPES B 2 C1C L1C L1C S	geostationary AOR-E satellite (PRN 120 = S20)	
S 2 C1C L1C	A 9080	MARKER NAME
S 2 C1C L1C	BILL SMITH ARC INSTITUTE	ORSERVER / AGENCY
S 2 C1C L1C	X1234A123 GEODETIC 1.3.1	REC # / TYPE / VERS
S 2 C1C L1C	G1234 ROVER	ANT # / TYPE
S 2 C1C L1C	4375274. 587466. 4589095.	APPROX POSITION XYZ
S 2 C1C L1C	.9030 .0000 .0000	ANTENNA: DELTA H/E/N
S 2 C1C L1C	0	RCV CLOCK OFFS APPL
S 2 C1C L1C	G 5 C1C L1W L2W C1W S2W	SYS / # / OBS TYPES
S 2 C1C L1C	R 2 CIC LIC	SYS / # / OBS TYPES
18.000 G APPL_DCB	E 2 DIB DJI	SIS / # / OBS TIPES
G APPL_DCB	10,000	
2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 GPS TIME OF FIRST OBS 18 R01 1 R02 2 R03 3 R04 4 R05 5 R06 -6 R07 -5 R08 -4 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ # R09 -3 R10 -2 R11 -1 R12 0 R13 1 R14 2 R15 3 R16 4 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ # R17 5 R18 -5 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ # C1C -10.000 C1P -10.123 C2C -10.432 C2P -10.634 GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS END OF HEADER > 2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 0 5 -0.123456789012 G06 23629347.915 300 8353 4 23629347.158 24.158 G09 20891534.648120 9358 6 20891545.292 38.123 G12 20607600.189430 9 .394 5 20607600.848 35.234 E11 .324 8 .178 7 S20 38137559.506 335849.135 9 > 2006 03 24 13 10 54.0000000 0 7 -0.123456789210 G06 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 23619095.008 25.234 G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765	G APPL DCB xyz.uvw.abc//pub/dcb gps.dat	
18 R01 1 R02 2 R03 3 R04 4 R05 5 R06 -6 R07 -5 R08 -4 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ # R09 -3 R10 -2 R11 -1 R12 0 R13 1 R14 2 R15 3 R16 4 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ # GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS END OF HEADER > 2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 0 5 -0.123456789012 G06 23629347.915 300 8353 4 23629347.158 24.158 G09 20891534.648120 9358 6 20891545.292 38.123 G12 20607600.189430 9 .394 5 20607600.848 35.234 E11 .324 8 .178 7 S20 38137559.506 335849.135 9 > 2006 03 24 13 10 54.0000000 0 7 -0.123456789210 G06 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 23619095.008 25.234 G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765		SIGNAL STRENGTH UNIT
R09 -3 R10 -2 R11 -1 R12 0 R13 1 R14 2 R15 3 R16 4 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ # GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS END OF HEADER > 2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 0 5 -0.123456789012 G06 23629347.915 300 8353 4 23629347.158 24.158 G09 20891534.648120 9358 6 20891545.292 38.123 G12 20607600.189430 9 .394 5 20607600.848 35.234 E11 .324 8 .178 7 S20 38137559.506 335849.135 9 > 2006 03 24 13 10 54.0000000 0 7 -0.123456789210 G06 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 23619095.008 25.234 G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765		
R17 5 R18 -5 C1C -10.000 C1P -10.123 C2C -10.432 C2P -10.634 GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS END OF HEADER > 2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 0 5 -0.123456789012 G06 23629347.915 .300 8353 4 23629347.158 24.158 G09 20891534.648120 9358 6 20891545.292 38.123 G12 20607600.189430 9 .394 5 20607600.848 35.234 E11 .324 8 .178 7 S20 38137559.506 335849.135 9 > 2006 03 24 13 10 54.0000000 0 7 -0.123456789210 G06 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 23619095.008 25.234 G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765		
> 2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 0 5 -0.123456789012 G06 23629347.915	R09 -3 R10 -2 R11 -1 R12 0 R13 1 R14 2 R15 3 R16 4	GLONASS SLOT / FRQ #
> 2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 0 5 -0.123456789012 G06 23629347.915	RI7 5 RI8 -5	GLONASS SLOT / FRQ #
> 2006 03 24 13 10 36.0000000 0 5 -0.123456789012 G06 23629347.915	CIC -10.000 CIP -10.123 C2C -10.432 C2P -10.634	GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS
G06 23629347.915		LIND OF HEADER
G09 20891534.648120 9358 6 20891545.292 38.123 G12 20607600.189430 9 .394 5 20607600.848 35.234 E11 .324 8 .178 7 S20 38137559.506 335849.135 9 > 2006 03 24 13 10 54.0000000 0 7 -0.123456789210 G06 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 23619095.008 25.234 G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765		47.158 24.158
E11	G09 20891534.648120 9358 6 208915	45.292 38.123
E11	G12 20607600.189430 9 .394 5 206076	00.848 35.234
> 2006 03 24 13 10 54.0000000 0 7 -0.123456789210 G06 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 23619095.008 25.234 G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765	E11 .324 8 .178 7	
G06 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 23619095.008 25.234 G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765	\$20 38137559.506 335849.135 9	
G09 20886075.667 -28688.027 9 -22354.535 7 20886076.101 42.231 G12 20611072.689 18247.789 9 14219.770 6 20611072.410 36.765		05 000
	GU6 23619095.450 -53875.632 8 -41981.375 4 236190	95.008 25.234 76.101 42.221
	GUY ZUOOOU/3.00/ -ZOOOO.UZ/ Y -ZZ334.535 / ZU886U	70.101 42.231
121 21313070.370 12313.307 3		72.410 30.703
	R22 22123456.789 23456.789 5	

```
65432.123 5 48861.300 .
335849.135 9
E11
s20 38137559.506
> 2006 03 24 13 11 12.0000000 2 2
                 *** FROM NOW ON KINEMATIC DATA! ***
                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                 TWO COMMENT LINES FOLLOW DIRECTLY THE EVENT RECORD
                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
| The Comment lines follow bire in the Event Record Comment | Second Comment | Comment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              25.543
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              41.824
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               36.961
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15.368
                                                                                            3 4
 A 9081
                                                                                                                                                                                   MARKER NAME
                                                                                                                                                                                  MARKER NUMBER
9081.1.34
                           .9050
                                                                    .0000
                                                                                                             .0000
                                                                                                                                                                                  ANTENNA: DELTA H/E/N
                              --> THIS IS THE START OF A NEW SITE <--
                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
> 2006 03 24 13 12 6.0000000 0 4 -0.123456987654

G06 21112589.384 24515.877 6 19102.763 4 21112589.187

G09 23578228.338 -268624.234 7 -209317.284 6 23578228.398
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                25.478
G09 23578228.338 -268624.234 7 -209317.284 6 23578228.398

G12 20625218.088 92581.207 7 72141.846 5 20625218.795

G16 20864539.693 -141858.836 8 -110539.435 2 20864539.943
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              41.725
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              35.143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              16.345
 > 2006 03 24 13 13 1.2345678 5 0
                                                                                             4
                 AN EVENT FLAG 5 WITH A SIGNIFICANT EPOCH
                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
     AND AN EVENT FLAG 4 TO ESCAPE FOR THE TWO COMMENT LINES COMMENT
 > 2006 03 24 13 14 12.0000000 0 4 -0.123456012345
G06 21124965.133 0.30213 -0.62614 21124965.275
G06 21124965.133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         27.528
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               42.124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                37.002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              18.040
                                                                                          4 1
                                *** LOST LOCK ON G 06
                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT
END OF FILE
                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT
    ---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

The receiver clock offset correction in the epoch record has been placed such that it could be preceded by an identifier to make it system-dependent in a later format revision, if necessary. The clock correction is optional and is given in units of seconds.

Table A5 : GNSS Observation Data File – Example #2

```
TABLE A5
                    GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE - EXAMPLE #2
+-----
---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
4.00 OBSERVATION DATA M RINEX VERSION / TYPE
RINEXSOFTWARE V1 User 20210702 000126 UTC PGM / RUN BY / DATE
                                                                  RINEX VERSION / TYPE
                     User
REDUOOBEL
                                                                  MARKER NAME
13102M001
                                                                  MARKER NUMBER
AUTOMATIC
                    ESA/ESOC
                                                                  OBSERVER / AGENCY
                  GNSS_RECEIVER 5.4.0
GEOANTENNA NONE
4503038
                                                                 REC # / TYPE / VERS
5644
                                                                 ANT # / TYPE
 4091423.7190 368380.6530 4863179.9940
                                                                 APPROX POSITION XYZ
       0.1150 0.0000 0.0000
                                                                ANTENNA: DELTA H/E/N
    22 C1C L1C D1C S1C C1W S1W C2W L2W D2W S2W C2L L2L D2L SYS / # / OBS TYPES
       S2L C5Q L5Q D5Q S5Q C1L L1L D1L S1L
                                                                 SYS / # / OBS TYPES
    20 C1C L1C D1C S1C C6C L6C D6C S6C C5Q L5Q D5Q S5Q C7Q SYS / # / OBS TYPES
    8 C1C L1C D1C S1C C5I L5I D5I S5I
                                                                  SYS / # / OBS TYPES
                                                                  SYS / # / OBS TYPES
   20 C1C L1C D1C S1C C1P L1P D1P S1P C2P L2P D2P S2P C2C SYS / # / OBS TYPES
      L2C D2C S2C C3Q L3Q D3Q S3Q
                                                                 SYS / # / OBS TYPES
    24 C1P L1P D1P S1P C5P L5P D5P S5P C2I L2I D2I S2I C7I SYS / # / OBS TYPES
       L7I D7I S7I C6I L6I D6I S6I C7D L7D D7D S7D
                                                                  SYS / # / OBS TYPES
     4 C5A L5A D5A S5A
                                                                 SYS / # / OBS TYPES
                                                                 INTERVAL
          7 1 0 0 0.0000000 GPS
7 1 23 59 30.0000000 GPS
  2021 7
                              0 0.0000000 GPS
                                                                TIME OF FIRST OBS
  2021
                                                                 TIME OF LAST OBS
   133
                                                                  # OF SATELLITES
DBHZ
                                                                 SIGNAL STRENGTH UNIT
24 R01 1 R02 -4 R03 5 R04 6 R05 1 R06 -4 R07 5 R08 6 GLONASS SLOT / FRO #
   R09 -2 R10 -7 R11 0 R12 -1 R13 -2 R14 -7 R15 0 R16 -1 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ #
   R17 4 R18 -3 R19 3 R20 2 R21 4 R22 -3 R23 3 R24 2 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ #
                                                                  END OF HEADER
> 2021 07 01 00 00 0.0000000 0 42
C05
→40308490.226 5 209896917.35805 10.104 5
→162305626.46606 7.618 6 40.500 403
                                                            34.250 40308489.226 6
                                          40.500 40308491.534 6 170558460.27806
→8.101 6 38.000
C07
\rightarrow40159332.888 5 209120231.34705 -749.184 5 31.000 40159329.424 7 \rightarrow161705024.13707 -578.916 7 42.000 40159329.948 6 169927318.33206
→-608.432 6
C10
                     41.250
→-173.232 7
                     43.000
[...]
E02 26254562.136 6 137968706.53306 -2449.736 6 40.500 26254562.526 7 \rightarrow111987610.52607 -1988.494 7 44.500 26254562.708 7 103028609.46407 \rightarrow-1829.371 7 46.250 26254560.506 7 105716299.84207 -1877.171 7 \rightarrow46.000 26254561.518 8 104372462.72608 -1853.269 8 49.000
E07 23635638.708 8 124206162.80708 -871.617 8 48.750 23635637.971 8 \rightarrow100816721.15408 -707.498 8 52.500 23635640.586 8 92751411.05508 \rightarrow-650.899 8 53.000 23635639.032 8 95171010.23608 -667.883 8 \rightarrow53.750 23635639.494 9 93961204.71809 -659.388 9 56.500
E08 24972516.642 6 131231506.27606 -2679.842 6 40.000 24972519.075 7 \rightarrow106519133.68107 -2175.224 7 43.250 24972516.933 7 97997606.95207 \rightarrow-2001.200 7 43.500 24972515.374 7 100554056.30907 -2053.459 7
→44.250 24972516.248 7 99275831.20407 -2027.334 7
```

R05 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208 -2486.308 8 52.500 20012862.822 8 →106980260.92808 -2486.286 8 53.000 20012866.969 8 83206909.39508 →-1933.770 8 49.750 20012866.589 8 83206896.39008 -1933.786 8	G14 21030170 112 8 1105143	20 19008 643	2 342 8	48 250	21030169 835	6
→21030168.748 8 86115068.21708 500.505 8 49.000 21030171.716 9 →82526956.44709 479.678 9 54.000 21030170.080 8 110514301.19908 →642.295 8 48.250 G15 21142783.686 8 111106130.51808 2210.595 8 49.250 21142785.360 7 →42.250 21142783.280 7 86576198.32207 1722.539 7 42.250 →221142783.830 7 86576199.32607 1722.505 7 45.500 G18 24315176.881 4 -26.750 →24315171.412 3 -1007.045 3 21.000 24315179.308 5 →24315171.412 3 -1007.045 3 21.000 24315179.308 5 →324315171.412 3 -26.500 [] 102 37579958.788 6 147471902.39806 207.789 6 41.250 103 38895003.676 6 152632382.60606 -8.242 6 39.000 R04 24104058.479 5 129076151.777705 -4263.115 5 32.000 24104064.842 5 100392603.45705 →3315.798 5 31.750 24104063.510 5 100392591.36005 -3315.375 5 →32.000 R05 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208 -2486.308 8 52.500 2012862.822 8 →106980260.92808 -2486.286 8 53.000 20012866.969 8 83206990.39508 →-1933.770 8 49.750 20012866.589 8 83206896.39008 -1933.786 8 49.250 R06 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 R09 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →337.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] S23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 3.500 37.500 S26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 S27 39936243.694 5 209466371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 S36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000	→41.250 21030168.238 6	86115066.21306	500.526 6	41	.250	ŭ
→82526956.447709	→21030168.748 8 86115068.	21708 500.50	5 8 49.	000 210	030171.716 9	
→642.295 8	→82526956.44709 479.	678 9 54.00	0 21030170.	080 8 110	514301.19908	
G15 21142785.686 8 111106130.51808 2210.595 8 49.250 21142785.360 7 →42.250 21142783.280 7 86576198.32207 1722.595 7 42.590 G18 24315176.881 4 -26.500 G18 24315176.881 4 -1007.045 3 21.000 24315179.308 5 →9241142785.50605 −967.978 5 33.250 24315177.474 4 -20.2180.538 4 26.500 [] 102 37579958.788 6 147471902.39806 2077.789 6 41.250 G18 38895003.676 6 152632382.60606 -8.242 6 39.000 R04 24104058.479 5 129076151.77705 -4263.115 5 32.500 24104057.540 5 →129076153.74305 -4262.717 5 32.000 24104064.842 5 100392603.45705 →32.000 R05 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208 -2486.308 8 52.500 20012862.822 8 →106980260.92808 -2486.286 8 53.000 20012866.969 8 83206909.39508 49.250 R06 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 R07 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →1303355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →332.80.773 5 35.750 24411453.36 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →3280.773 5 35.750 2441145.305 -123.406 5 35.250 E] R23 38851570.438 7 20416366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →15067468.03806 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 81536 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 848 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	→642.295.8 48.250	01.00	21000170	000 0 110	011001.13300	
→42.250 21142783.280 7 86576198.32207 1722.539 7 42.500 →21142783.830 7 86576199.32607 1722.505 7 45.500 618 24315176.881 4 -1296.168 4 26.750 →24315171.412 3 -1007.045 3 21.000 24315179.308 5 →95417985.50605 -967.978 5 33.250 24315177.474 4 - →1296.538 4 26.500	G15 21142785.686 8 1111061	30.51808 2210	0.595 8	49.250	21142785.360	7
→21142783.830 7 86576199.32607 1722.505 7 45.500 G18 24315176.881 4 -1296.168 4 26.750 →24315171.412 3 -1007.045 3 21.000 24315179.308 5 →95417985.50605 -967.978 5 33.250 24315177.474 4246.26.538 4 26.500 [] 102 37579958.788 6 147471902.39806 207.789 6 41.250 106 38895003.676 6 152632382.60606 -8.242 6 39.000 106 3889503.676 6 152632382.60606 -8.242 6 39.000 107 37579958.788 5 31.750 24104063.510 5 100392591.36005 -3315.375 5 →32.000 108 240104058.479 5 129076151.77705 -4263.115 5 32.500 24104057.540 5 →129076153.74305 -4262.717 5 32.000 24104064.842 5 100392603.45705 →3315.798 5 31.750 24104063.510 5 100392591.36005 -3315.375 5 →32.000 108 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208 -2486.308 8 52.500 20012862.822 8 →1933.770 8 49.750 20012866.589 8 83206896.39008 -1933.786 8 49.250 105 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 1] 107 108744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 1] 108 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 1] 109 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 1] 109 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 1] 109 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 1] 100 338851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 1] 100 33896243.694 5 20986371.26905 -1.331 5 33.000 1] 100 338950644.44 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 1] 100 338950640.344 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 1] 108 38 38879035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38936216.245 5 1.56718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 1] 109 348 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750						
G18 24315176.881 4						
→95417985.50605 -967.978 5 33.250 24315177.474 4 - →1296.538 4 26.500	G18 24315176.881 4	-1296	5.168 4	26.750		
→95417985.50605 -967.978 5 33.250 24315177.474 4 - →1296.538 4 26.500	→24315171.412 3	-1007.04	5 3 21.	000 24	315179.308 5	
→1296.538 4	→95417985.50605 -967.	978 5 33.25	0 24315177.	474 4		_
[] 102 37579958.788 6 147471902.39806 207.789 6 41.250 106 38895003.676 6 152632382.60606 -8.242 6 39.000 R04 24104058.479 5 129076151.77705 -4263.115 5 32.500 24104057.540 5 →129076153.74305 -4262.717 5 32.000 24104064.842 5 100392603.45705 →3315.798 5 31.750 24104063.510 5 100392591.36005 -3315.375 5 →32.000 R05 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208 -2486.308 8 52.500 20012862.822 8 →106980260.92808 -2486.286 8 53.000 20012866.969 8 83206999.39508 →1933.770 8 49.750 20012866.589 8 83206896.39008 -1933.786 8 49.250 R06 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 R09 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 R1] R23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →1522461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 R25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 R26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 R27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 R04 24104064.842 5 100392603.45705 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 R04 41.250 39.000 R04 41.250 39.000 R04 41.250 39.000 R04 41.250 39.000 R09 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 R09 24411444.1	→1296.538 4 26.500					
102 37579958.788 6 147471902.39806 207.789 6 41.250 38895003.676 6 152632382.60606 -8.242 6 39.000 24104058.479 5 129076151.77705 -4263.115 5 32.500 24104057.540 5 →129076153.74305 -4262.717 5 32.000 24104064.842 5 100392603.45705 →3315.798 5 31.750 24104063.510 5 100392591.36005 -3315.375 5 →32.000 805 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208 -2486.308 8 52.500 20012862.822 8 →106980260.92808 -2486.286 8 53.000 20012866.969 8 83206909.39508 →-1933.770 8 49.750 20012866.589 8 83206896.39008 -1933.786 8 49.250 806 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 806 19816526.726 7 105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 809 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 37.750 82411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 825 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 825 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 825 38996540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 825 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 827 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 836 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 315007468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 848 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	[]					
106 38895003.676 6 152632382.60606	IO2 37579958.788 6 1474719	02.39806 207	7.789 6	41.250		
→129076153.74305	106 38895003.676 6 1526323	82.60606 -8	3.242 6	39.000		
→-3315.798 5 31.750 24104063.510 5 100392591.36005 -3315.375 5 →32.000 R05 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208 -2486.308 8 52.500 20012862.822 8 →106980260.92808 -2486.286 8 53.000 20012866.969 8 83206909.39508 →-1933.770 8 49.750 20012866.589 8 83206896.39008 -1933.786 8 49.250 R06 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 R09 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] S23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 S25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 S26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 S27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 S36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 S48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750						5
→32.000 R05 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208						
R05 20012862.544 8 106980270.92208	→-3315.798 5 31.750	24104063.510 5	100392591.360	05 -33	315.375 5	
→106980260.92808	→ 32.000					
→-1933.770 8	R05 20012862.544 8 1069802	70.92208 -2486	5.308 8	52.500	20012862.822	8
49.250 R06 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 36.000 24411450.687 6 R09 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] 823 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 37.500 35.250 35.250 35.250 30.750 30.750 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 31.250 38379007.297 6 31.000 37.750	→106980260.92808 -2486	.286 8 53.0	00 20012866	.969 8 83	3206909.39508	
49.250 R06 19816526.726 7 105744797.08507 2182.678 7 44.250 19816526.502 7 →105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 36.000 24411450.687 6 R09 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] 823 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 37.500 35.250 35.250 35.250 30.750 30.750 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 31.250 38379007.297 6 31.000 37.750	→-1933.770 8 49.750	20012866.589 8	83206896.390	08 -1	933.786 8	
→105744790.10007 2182.521 7 43.500 R09 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] S23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 S25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 S26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 S27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 S36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 S48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	49.250					
R09 24411449.113 6 130355805.45406 4217.981 6 36.000 24411450.687 6 →130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] S23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 S25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 S26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 S27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 S36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 S48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750				44.250	19816526.502	7
→130355790.41406 4218.252 6 36.500 24411457.447 5 101387862.28405 →3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] \$23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 \$25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 \$26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 \$27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 \$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750						
→3280.773 5 35.750 24411458.534 6 101387898.24806 3280.926 6 →37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] S23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 S25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 S26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 S27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 S36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 S48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750						
→37.250 24411444.199 5 97878261.11305 3167.148 5 34.500 [] \$23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207 4.096 7 42.250 38851545.524 6 →152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 \$25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 \$26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 \$27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 →156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 \$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	→130355790.41406 4218	.252 6 36.5	00 24411457	.447 5 103	1387862.28405	
[] \$23 38851570.438 7 204166366.73207	\rightarrow 3280.773 5 35.750	24411458.534 6	101387898.2480	6 328	80.926 6	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		97878261.11305	3167.148 5	34	.500	
\rightarrow 152461811.71106 3.160 6 37.500 \$25 38896540.414 5 204402846.86405 -273.406 5 35.250 \$26 40715470.533 5 213961234.62705 74.939 5 30.750 \$27 39936243.694 5 209866371.26905 -1.504 5 31.250 39936216.245 5 \rightarrow 156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 \$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 \rightarrow 150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	[]					
→156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 \$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	\$23 38851570.438 7 2041663	66.73207	1.096 7	42.250	38851545.524	6
→156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 \$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	→152461811.71106 3	.160 6 37.5	00	25 252		
→156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 \$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	S25 38896540.414 5 2044028	46.86405 -273	3.406 5	35.250		
→156718290.21505 -1.331 5 33.000 \$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	520 40/134/0.333 3 2139612	34.02/03 /4 271 26905 =1	1.939 3	31 250	39936216 245	5
\$36 38379035.028 7 201683190.91007 1.906 7 43.250 38379007.297 6 →150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 \$48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	→156718290 21505 -1	331 5 33 0	100	51.250	33330210.243	5
→150607468.03806 1.723 6 39.000 S48 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	936 38379035 028 7 2016831	90 91007	1 906 7	43 250	38379007 297	6
53.000 53.000 548 8153661.082 6 42847492.65406 66.518 6 37.750	150607468 03806	723 6 30 0	100	13.230	30373007.237	
	S48 8153661.082 6 428474	92.65406	5.518 6	37.750		
		-3 0 4 0	5 0 6	5 0	-7 0 8	

Long observation lines per satellite are wrapped to fit the table width, each new line starts with a PRN and continues (indicated by \rightarrow).

Table A6 : GNSS Observation Data File – Example #3

```
TABLE A6
                GNSS OBSERVATION DATA FILE - EXAMPLE #3
---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
          OBSERVATION DATA M: MIXED RINEX VERSION / TYPE 20140513 072944 UTC PGM / RUN BY / DATE
SW V3.08
                                               COMMENT
SNR is mapped to RINEX snr flag value [1-9]
      < 12dBHz -> 1; 12-17dBHz -> 2; 18-23dBHz -> 3
      24-29dBHz -> 4; 30-35dBHz -> 5; 36-41dBHz -> 6
                                                  COMMENT
     42-47dBHz -> 7; 48-53dBHz -> 8; >= 54dBHz -> 9
                                                  COMMENT
TOKI
                                                   MARKER NUMBER
USER
                Organization
                Organization
RECEIVER NAME 3.08/6.401
                                                   OBSERVER / AGENCY
1870023
                                                   REC # / TYPE / VERS
                ANTENNA NONE
                                                   ANT # / TYPE
-3956196.8609 3349495.1794 3703988.8347
0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
                                                  APPROX POSITION XYZ
                                                   ANTENNA: DELTA H/E/N
   16 C1C L1C D1C S1C C2S L2S D2S S2S C2W L2W D2W S2W C5Q \, SYS / \# / OBS TYPES
     L5Q D5Q S5Q
                                                   SYS / # / OBS TYPES
  12 C1C L1C D1C S1C C2P L2P D2P S2P C2C L2C D2C S2C SYS / # / OBS TYPES
  16 C1C L1C D1C S1C C5Q L5Q D5Q S5Q C7Q L7Q D7Q S7Q C8Q SYS / # / OBS TYPES
     L8Q D8Q S8Q
                                                    SYS / # / OBS TYPES
                                                   SYS / # / OBS TYPES
   8 C2I L2I D2I S2I C7I L7I D7I S7I
   12 C1C L1C D1C S1C C2S L2S D2S S2S C5Q L5Q D5Q S5Q
                                                   SYS / # / OBS TYPES
    4 C1C L1C D1C S1C
                                                   SYS / # / OBS TYPES
                                                   SIGNAL STRENGTH UNIT
DBHZ
   1.000
                                                   INTERVAL
 2014 05 13 07 30 0.0000000 GPS
                                                   TIME OF FIRST OBS
                                                  TIME OF LAST OBS
       05 13 07 34 59.0000000 GPS
 2014
                                                   RCV CLOCK OFFS APPL
R09 -2 R10 -7 R11 0 R12 -1 R13 -2 R14 -7 R15 0 R16 -1 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ #
   R17 4 R18 -3 R19 3 R20 2 R21 4 R22 -3 R23 3 R24 2 GLONASS SLOT / FRQ #
C1C 0.000 C1P 0.000 C2C 0.000 C2P 0.000
                                                 GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS
   16
           1694
                                                   LEAP SECONDS
                                                    END OF HEADER
> 2014 05 13 07 30 0.0000000 0 25
 ---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

8.3 GNSS Navigation Message Files

8.3.1 Navigation File Header

Table A7 : GNSS Navigation Message File – Header Section Description

Table A7 . GN33 Navigatio	n Message File – Header Section Description TABLE A7	
GNSS NAVIGATIO	N MESSAGE FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCR	IPTION
HEADER LABEL	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
(Columns 61-80)		
RINEX VERSION / TYPE	- Format version: 4.00	F9.2,11X
	- File type ('N' for Navigation Data)	A1,19X
	- Satellite System:	A1,19X
	G:GPS	
	R:GLONASS	
	E:Galileo	
	J:QZSS	
	C:Beidou	
	I:NavIC/IRNSS	
	s:SBAS	
	M:Mixed	
PGM / RUN BY / DATE	Name of program creating current file	A20
	Name of agency creating current file	A20
	 Date and time of file creation (section 5.2.2) 	A20
	Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone	
	zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone.	
	'UTC ' recommended!	
	'LCL' if local time with unknown time code	
*REC # / TYPE / VERS	Receiver number, type, and version (Version:	3A20
	e.g. Internal Software Version)	
	Notes:	
	1. Station navigation files are to include this	
	receiver line, as in the RINEX Observation files.	
	2. Merged navigation files <u>from multiple</u>	
	stations are not to include this header line.	
*COMMENT	Free text comment line(s)	A60
*MERGED FILE	Number of files merged (BNK)	I9
	<i>Note</i> : This merged file comment line should be	51X
	included in merged navigation files. (see section	
	6.11)	
*DOI	Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation	A60
	i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number></doi-number>	

CNCC NAVICATIO	TABLE A7 N MESSAGE FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCR	IDTION
HEADER LABEL	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
(Columns 61-80)	DESCRIPTION	TORMAT
*LICENSE OF USE	 Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ i.e.: 	A60
	CC BY 04 , https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/	
*STATION INFORMATION	 Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) 	A60
LEAP SECONDS	Current Number of leap seconds since 6 Jan 1980.	I6
	 Future or past leap seconds ΔtLSF, i.e. future leap second if the week and day number are in the future. (BNK) 	16
	Respective week number WN_LSF (continuous number) (BNK), weeks since 6- Jan-1980.	16
	Respective day number (1-7) (BNK).	I6
	 System time identifier: only GPS is valid identifier. Blank defaults to GPS, see Notes section below. 	A3
	Notes:	
	 GPS, GAL, QZS and IRN system times are aligned and equivalent with respect to leap seconds (Leap seconds since 6-Jan-1980). See the ICD reference; IS-GPS-200M, section 20.3.3.5.2.4. When generating the leap second record from BDS navigation data the week count and day number must be adapted to GPS/GAL/QZS/IRN leap second conventions. 	
END OF HEADER		

Records marked with * are optional
BNK- Blank if Not Known/Not Defined

Table A8: GNSS Navigation Message File Header – Examples

+			+
		BLE A8	1
 	GNSS NAVIGATION ME	SSAGE FILE HEADER - EXAMPLES	1
1 0	2 0 3 0	4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8	; }
4.00	NAVIGATION DATA		
BCEmerge	congo	20210706 004604 UTC PGM / RUN BY / DATE	
78	-	MERGED FILE	
Merged GPS/GLO/	GAL/BDS/QZS/SBAS/IRNSS	navigation file COMMENT	
based on CONGO	and IGS tracking data	COMMENT	
18 18 1	929 7	LEAP SECONDS	
		END OF HEADER	
1 0	2 0 3 0	4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8	3
		4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8	
4.00	N: GNSS NAV DATA	M: MIXED RINEX VERSION / TYP	Έ
genericSW	User	20210205 000517 UTC PGM / RUN BY / DATE	
4503037	GNSS REC.	5.4.0 REC # / TYPE / VERS	,
18		LEAP SECONDS	
		END OF HEADER	
1 0	2 0 3 0	4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8	3

8.3.2 GPS LNAV Navigation MessageTable A9 : GPS LNAV Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A9: GPS LINAV Navigation Message Record Description TABLE A9		
GPS LNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION		
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1
THE/SV/WSSG		1X,A3
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	- Satellite system (G), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3
	- Navigation Message Type - LNAV	A4
SV/EPOCH/SV CLK	- Satellite system (G), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,
	Toc - Time of Clock (GPS):	
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4,
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),
	_	
	- SV clock bias (seconds)	3D19.12
	- SV clock drift (sec/sec)	
	- SV clock drift rate (sec/sec2)	*)
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- IODE Issue of Data, Ephemeris	4X,4D19.12
	- C_rs (meters)	,
	- Delta n (radians/sec)	
	- M0 (radians)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12
DROADCASI ORBII - 2	- e Eccentricity	721,71017.12
	- C_us (radians)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))	4V 4D10.12
BRUADCASI URBII - 3	- T_oe Time of Ephemeris (sec of GPS wk)	4X,4D19.12
	- C_ic (radians)	
	- OMEGA0 (radians)	
PRO A DICAGO OPPAR	- C_is (radians)	477 470 10 10
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12
	- C_rc (meters)	
	- omega (radians)	
	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,4D19.12
	- Codes on L2 channel (bits 1-2 w3 sf 1)	
	- GPS Week # (to go with T_oe)	
	Continuous number, not mod(1024)!	
	- L2 P data flag (bit 1 w 4 sf 1)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- SV accuracy (meters) See GPS ICD	4X,4D19.12
	Section 20.3.3.3.1.3 use specified	
	equations to define nominal values, $N = 0$ -	
	6: use $2^{(1+N/2)}$ (round to one decimal place	
	i.e. 2.8, 5.7 and 11.3), $N = 7-15$:use 2 (N-2),	
	8192 specifies use at own risk	
	- SV health (bits 17-22 w 3 sf 1)	
	- TGD (seconds)	
	- IODC Issue of Data, Clock	
	10DC 100tt of Data, Clock	

TABLE A9 GPS LNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION					
NAV. RECORD DESCRIPTION FORMAT					
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	 t_tm: Transmission time of message (sec of GPS week, see section 6.11) 2*) Fit Interval in hours; bit 17 w 10 sf 2 + IODC & Table 20-XII of GPS ICD. (BNK) 	4X,2D19.12			

^{*)} see section 6.8.

^{2*)} Adjust the *Transmission time of message* by ± 604800 to refer to the reported week in **BROADCAST ORBIT** 5, if necessary. Set value to .9999E+09 if not known. Legacy navigation records without transmit time are permitted for compatibility, but strongly deprecated.

8.3.3 GPS CNAV Navigation MessageTable A10 : GPS CNAV Navigation Message Record Description

Table A10 : GPS CNAV Navigation Message Record Description					
TABLE A10 GPS CNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION					
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT			
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1			
TTL / S V / MISS G	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3			
	- Satellite system (G), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3			
	- Navigation Message Type - CNAV	A4			
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (G), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,			
SV/EIOCH/SV CLK	Toc - Time of Clock (GPS):	A1,12.2,			
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4,			
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),			
	- month, day, nour, minute, second	3(171,12.2),			
	- SV clock bias; a_f0 (seconds)	3D19.12			
	- SV clock drift; a_f1 (sec/sec)				
	- SV clock drift rate; a_f2 (sec/sec2)	*), 2*)			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- A DOT (meters/sec)	4X,4D19.12			
	- C_rs (meters)	,			
	- Delta n0 (radians/sec)				
	- M0 (radians)				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12			
	- e Eccentricity				
	- C_us (radians)				
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- t_op (seconds)	4X,4D19.12			
	- C_ic (radians)				
	- OMEGA0 (radians)				
	- C_is (radians)	177 17 10 10			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12			
	- C_rc (meters)				
	- omega (radians)				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec) - IDOT (radians/sec)	4V 4D10 12			
broadcasi orbii - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec) - Delta n0 dot (radians/sec^2)	4X,4D19.12			
	- URAI NEDO				
	- URAI_NED1				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- URAI_ED	4X,4D19.12			
DAGIDONOI ORDII 30	- SV health (bits 52(MSB)-54(LSB) of msg	121,71217.12			
	10, providing L1,L2,L5 Health)				
	- TGD (seconds)				
	- URAI_NED2				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- ISC_L1CA (seconds)	4X,4D19.12			
	- ISC_L2C (seconds)	,			
	- ISC_L5I5 (seconds)				
	- ISC_L5Q5 (seconds)				

TABLE A10 GPS CNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION					
NAV. RECORD DESCRIPTION FORMAT					
BROADCAST ORBIT - 8	- t_tm : Transmission time of message	4X,2D19.12			
(sec of GPS week, see section 6.11) 3*)					
	- wn_op : GPS continuous week number				
	with the ambiguity resolved				

^{*)} see section 6.8.

^{2*)} As per IS-GPS-705 20.3.4.4 first sentence, Toe must be equal to Toc. Therefore, only Toc is provided.

^{3*)} Adjust the Transmission time of message by ± 604800 to refer to the week in the "SV / EPOCH / SV CLK" line, if necessary.

8.3.4 GPS CNAV-2 Navigation MessageTable A11 : GPS CNAV-2 Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A11					
GPS CNAV-2 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION					
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT			
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1			
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3			
	- Satellite system (G), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3			
	- Navigation Message Type – CNV2	A4			
SV/EPOCH/SV CLK	- Satellite system (G), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,			
	Toc - Time of Clock (GPS):	,,			
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4,			
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),			
	, , , , ,	, , , , , ,			
	- SV clock bias; a_f0 (seconds)	3D19.12			
	- SV clock drift; a_f1 (sec/sec)				
	- SV clock drift rate; a_f2 (sec/sec2)	*), 2*)			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- A DOT (meters/sec)	4X,4D19.12			
	- C_rs (meters)				
	- Delta n0 (radians/sec)				
	- M0 (radians)				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12			
	- e Eccentricity				
	- C_us (radians)				
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))	177 17 10 10			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- t_op (seconds)	4X,4D19.12			
	- C_ic (radians)				
	- OMEGAO (radians)				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- C_is (radians) - i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- C_rc (meters)	4A,4D19.12			
	- omega (radians)				
	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,4D19.12			
	- Delta n0 dot (radians/sec^2)	111, 12 17112			
	- URAI_NED0				
	- URAI_NED1				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- URAI_ED	4X,4D19.12			
	- SV health (L1C health, bit 33 of sf 2)				
	- TGD (seconds)				
	- URAI_NED2				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- ISC_L1CA (seconds)	4X,4D19.12			
	- ISC_L2C (seconds)				
	- ISC_L5I5 (seconds)				
	- ISC_L5Q5 (seconds)				

TABLE A11 GPS CNAV-2 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION						
NAV. RECORD	NAV. RECORD DESCRIPTION FORMAT					
BROADCAST ORBIT - 8	- ISC_L1Cd (seconds)	4X,2D19.12				
	- ISC_L1Cp (seconds)					
BROADCAST ORBIT - 9	- t_tm : Transmission time of message	4X,2D19.12				
	(sec of GPS week, see section 6.11) 3*)					
	- wn_op : GPS continuous week number					
	with the ambiguity resolved					

^{*)} see section 6.8.

Table A12: GPS Navigation Messages - Example

	+
TABLE A12 GPS NAVIGATION MESSAGES - EXAMPLE	
	+
1 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8	l
EPH G04 LNAV	
04 2019 03 14 04 00 00 1.330170780420e-04 7.275957614183e-12 0.00000000000e+0	
9.800000000000e+01-1.718750000000e+00 4.639836124941e-09 2.148941747752e+0	
-1.881271600723e-07 3.355251392350e-04 8.245930075645e-06 5.153800453186e+0	-
3.600000000000e+05-1.676380634308e-08 5.171400020311e-01 1.490116119385e-0	
9.601921900531e-01 2.187187500000e+02-1.736906885738e+00-8.044977962767e-0	
-2.932264997750e-10 1.000000000000e+00 2.04400000000e+03 0.0000000000e+0)
4.000000000000e+00 6.30000000000e+01-8.847564458847e-09 8.660000000000e+0.	2
3.553500000000e+05 4.00000000000e+00	
EPH G04 CNAV	
04 2019 03 14 03 30 00 1.330042141490e-04 7.226219622680e-12 0.000000000000e+0)
2.001762390137e-03 6.914062500000e-01 4.625906973308e-09 1.887277537485e+0)
1.024454832077e-08 3.348654136062e-04 8.376315236092e-06 5.153800325291e+0	3
2.412000000000e+05-4.656612873077e-09 5.171544951605e-01 2.328306436539e-0	3
9.601927657114e-01 2.174140625000e+02-1.737767543851e+00-8.034028170143e-0	9
-2.950122884460e-10-1.312310522376e-14-2.00000000000e+00 2.00000000000e+00)
0.00000000000e+00 7.00000000000e+00-8.789356797934e-09 5.00000000000e+0)
-5.820766091347e - 10 - 6.606569513679e - 09 - 1.178705133498e - 08 - 1.178705133498e - 09 - 1.17870513498e - 09 - 1.178705133498e - 09 - 1.17870513498e - 09 - 1.178705148e - 00 - 1.178706666e - 00 - 1.17870666e - 00 - 1.1787066e - 00 - 1.	3
3.558540000000e+05 2.04400000000e+03	
EPH G04 CNV2	
04 2019 03 14 03 30 00 1.330042141490e-04 7.226219622680e-12 0.00000000000e+0)
2.001762390137e-03 6.914062500000e-01 4.625906973308e-09 1.887277537485e+0	0
1.024454832077e-08 3.348654136062e-04 8.376315236092e-06 5.153800325291e+0	3
2.412000000000e+05-4.656612873077e-09 5.171544951605e-01 2.328306436539e-0	3
9.601927657114e-01 2.174140625000e+02-1.737767543851e+00-8.034028170143e-0	9
-2.950122884460e-10-1.312310522376e-14-2.0000000000e+00 2.0000000000e+0)
0.0000000000e+00 1.0000000000e+00-8.789356797934e-09 5.00000000000e+0)
9.99900000000e+09 9.9990000000e+09 9.9990000000e+09 9.9990000000e+09	
-3.492459654808e-10-7.858034223318e-10	
3.55086000000e+05 2.04400000000e+03	
1 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0 8	1

^{2*}) As per IS-GPS-800, paragraph 3.5.3.7.1, users shall use t_oe, to replace t_oc in the user algorithms for SV clock correction data. Therefore, only a single reference epoch t_oe = t_oc is provided.

^{3*)} Adjust the Transmission time of message by ± 604800 to refer to the week in the "SV / EPOCH / SV CLK" line, if necessary.

8.3.5 GALILEO INAV/FNAV Navigation Message

Table A13 : GALILEO INAV/FNAV Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A13							
GALILEO INAV/FNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION							
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT					
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1					
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3					
	- Satellite system (E), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3					
	- Navigation Message Type – INAV or FNAV	A4					
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (E), satellite number	A1,I2.2,					
	Toc - Time of Clock GAL:						
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4,					
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),					
		27.10.15					
	- SV clock bias; af0 (seconds)	3D19.12					
	- SV clock drift; af1 (sec/sec)						
	- SV clock drift rate; af2 (sec/sec2)						
	(see <i>Br.Orbit-5</i> , data source, bits 8+9) *)						
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- IODnav Issue of Data of the nav batch	4X,4D19.12					
	- C_rs (meters)						
	- Delta n (radians/sec)						
	- M0 (radians)						
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12					
	- e Eccentricity						
	- C_us (radians)						
	- sqrt(a) (sqrt(m))						
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- Toe Time of Ephemeris (sec of GAL week)	4X,4D19.12					
	- C_ic (radians)						
	- OMEGA0 (radians)						
	- C_is (radians)						
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12					
	- C_rc (meters)						
	- omega (radians)						
	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)						

TABLE A13 GALILEO INAV/FNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,3D19.12		
	- Data sources (binary number)			
	Bit 0 set: I/NAV E1-B	4*)		
	Bit 1 set: F/NAV E5a-I			
	Bit 2 set: I/NAV E5b-I			
	Bits 0 and 2: Both can be set if the INAV			
	navigation messages were merged, however,			
	bits cannot all be set, as the INAV and FNAV			
	messages contain different information.			
	Bit 3 reserved for Galileo internal use			
	Bit 4 reserved for Galileo internal use			
	Bit 8 set: af0-af2, Toc, SISA are for E5a,E1 Bit 9 set: af0-af2, Toc, SISA are for E5b,E1			
	Bits 8-9: exclusive (only one bit can be set)			
	- GAL Week # (to go with TOE)	5*)		
	Grid Week " (to go with 102)	,		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- SISA Signal in space accuracy (meters) No	4X,4D19.12		
	Accuracy Prediction Available (NAPA) /			
	unknown: -1.0			
	- SV health (See Galileo ICD Section 5.1.9.3)	4*)		
	Bit 0: E1B DVS			
	Bits 1-2: E1B HS			
	Bit 3: E5a DVS Bits 4-5: E5a HS			
	Bit 6: E5b DVS			
	Bit 6. E56 DVS Bits 7-8: E56 HS			
	- BGD E5a/E1 (seconds)			
	- BGD E5b/E1 (seconds)			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- t_tm : Transmission time of message	4X,1D19.12		
	(sec of GAL week, see section 6.11) 2*)			

^{*)} see section 6.8.

- 5*) The GAL week number is a continuous number, aligned to (and hence identical to) the continuous GPS week number used in the RINEX navigation message files. The broadcast 12-bit Galileo System Time (GST) week has a roll-over after 4095. It started at zero at the first GPS roll-over (continuous GPS week 1024). Hence GAL week = GST week + 1024 + n*4096 (n: number of GST roll-overs).
- 6*) For Navigation data fields stored bitwise see section 6.10. If bit 0 or bit 2 of Data sources (BROADCAST ORBIT 5) is set then the SV health parameter; 'E1B DVS' & 'E1B HS', 'E5b DVS' & 'E5b HS' and both 'BGDs' are valid. If bit 1 of Data sources is set then 'E5a DVS' & 'E5a HS' and BGD E5a/E1 are valid. Non-valid parameters are set to 0 and to be ignored.

^{2*)} Adjust the *Transmission time of message* by + or -604800 to refer to the reported week in **BROADCAST ORBIT** 5, if necessary. Set value to .9999E+09 if not known. Legacy navigation records without transmit time are permitted for compatibility, but strongly deprecated.

^{4*)} For Navigation data fields stored bitwise see section 6.10.

Table A14 : GALILEO Navigation Messages - Examples

```
+----+
                              TABLE A14
                GALILEO NAVIGATION MESSAGES - EXAMPLES
 ---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
> EPH E12 INAV
E12 2020 09 15 00 40 00 5.605182959698e-03-1.881517164293e-11 0.000000000000e+00
    3.60000000000e+01 1.090625000000e+02 2.811188525857e-09-2.481435854929e+00
    5.209818482399e-06 1.468013506383e-04 1.532956957817e-06 5.440609727859e+03
    1.7520000000000e+05-1.676380634308e-08 \ 8.103706855689e-01 \ 7.450580596924e-09
    9.891660140720e-01 3.219375000000e+02 5.171049929386e-01-5.815956543649e-09
    2.982267080537e-10 5.170000000000e+02 2.12300000000e+03
    3.1200000000000e+00 0.00000000000000e+00-1.303851604462e-08-1.280568540096e-08
    1.764340000000e+05
> EPH E11 FNAV
E11 2020 09 15 23 30 00 5.537368822843e-03 2.744400262600e-10 0.000000000000e+00
    4.500000000000e+01 1.730312500000e+02 2.871548182937e-09-1.103934352668e-01
    2.57400000000e+05-5.774199962616e-08 8.098963343817e-01-1.005828380585e-07
    9.891873024559e-01 2.774062500000e+02 1.248848716430e+00-5.818456647788e-09
    5.564517498775e-10 2.580000000000e+02 2.123000000000e+03
    2.581000000000e+05
 ---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

8.3.6 GLONASS FDMA Navigation Message

Table A15 : GLONASS FDMA Navigation Message Record Description

	TABLE A15	ND IDELON
NAV. RECORD	NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESC DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1
THE/SV/MSSG		1X,A3
	- Navigation Data Record Type - EPH	1X,A3 1X,A3
	- Satellite system (R), sat number (slot	A4
	number)	117
CV / EDOCH / CV CI V	- Navigation Message Type - FDMA	A 1 TO 0
SV/EPOCH/SV CLK	- Satellite system (R), satellite number (slot number in sat. constellation)	A1,I2.2,
	Toc - Time of Clock (UTC):	
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4,
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),
	inoliti, day, nour, innute, second	3(171,12.2),
	- SV clock bias (sec) (-TauN)	3D19.12
	- SV relative frequency bias	3D17.12
	(+GammaN)	
	- Message frame time (tk+(nd*86400))	
	in seconds of the UTC week	*)
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- Satellite position X (km)	4X,4D19.12
	- velocity X dot (km/sec)	
	- X acceleration (km/sec2)	
	- health (0=healthy, 1=unhealthy) (MSB	
	of 3-bit Bn)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- Satellite position Y (km)	4X,4D19.12
	- velocity Y dot (km/sec)	
	- Y acceleration (km/sec2)	
	- frequency number (-7+13) (-7+6	
PROADCACE OPPIE 2	ICD 5.1)	4W 4D 10 10
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- Satellite position Z (km)	4X,4D19.12
	- velocity Z dot (km/sec) - Z acceleration (km/sec2)	
	- Age of oper. information (days) (E)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- Status Flags 9-bit binary number (BNK	4X,4D19.12
DROADCAST ORBIT - 4	if Unknown);	4A,4D1).12
	M; bit 7-8, GLO type indicator	2*)
	(00=GLO, 01=GLO-M/K)	2)
	P4 ; bit 6, <i>GLO-M/K only</i> , 1=data	
	updated, 0=data not updated	
	P3; bit 5, num of satellites in current	
	frame almanac ($0 = 4$ sats, $1 = 5$ sats)	
	P2 ; bit 4, indicate even (0) or odd (1)	
	of time interval	
	P1 ; bit 2-3, update and validity	
	interval $(00 = 0 \text{ min}, 01 = 30 \text{ min},$	
	10=45 min, 11=60 min)	

TABLE A15 GLONASS FDMA NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION							
NAV. RECORD	NAV. RECORD DESCRIPTION						
	 P; bit 0-1, GLO-M/K only, time offset parameters τ_c, τ_{GPS} source (00 = ground, 01 = τ_c ground, τ_{GPS} onboard, 10 = τ_c on-board, τ_{GPS} ground, 11 = on-board) L1/L2 group delay difference Δτ.(in seconds) 3*) URAI; GLO-M/K only – raw accuracy index F_T. 4*) Health Flags 3-bit binary number (BNK if Unknown): 5*) l(3); bit 2, GLO-M/K only, health bit of string 3 Ac; bit 1, 1 = almanac health reported in ephemerides record, 0 = not reported C; bit 0, almanac health bit (1 = healthy, 0 = not healthy) 						
	GLO-M/K exclusive flags and values only to be valid when flag M set to "01"						

- *) see section 6.8.
- 2*) For Navigation data fields stored bitwise see section 6.10.
- 3*) .9999999999E+09 if Unknown
- 4*) 1.50000000000E+01 if Unknown
- 5*) bit 0 (C) is to be ignored if bit 1 (Ac) is zero

Table A16: GLONASS Navigation Message Files - Example

+						
			TABLE A1	L6		
1	GLON	ASS NAVIGATIO	ON MESSAG	SE FILE -	EXAMPLE	
+						
1	0 2 0	3 0	4 0	- 5 0	6 0-	7 0 8
> EPH R01	FDMA					
R01 2020 0	9 15 23 45 00	6.761029362	679e-05 C	0.00000000	00000e+00	2.587200000000e+05
-1.390	448925781e+04	2.552483558	655e+00-4	4.65661287	73077e-09	0.000000000000e+00
-3.950	272460938e+03	3-1.328901290	394e+00 1	L.86264514	19231e-09	1.000000000000e+00
2.101	021875000e+04	1.4403991699	922e+00-1	L.86264514	19231e-09	0.000000000000e+00
1.470	000000000e+02	8.381903171	539e-09 2	2.00000000	00000e+00	0.000000000000e+00
> EPH R04	FDMA					
R04 2020 0	9 15 22 45 00	5.470402538	776e-05 9	9.09494701	L7729e-13	2.541000000000e+05
1.043	976806641e+04	1-2.930776596	069e+00 3	3.72529029	98462e-09	0.000000000000e+00
8.152	179687500e+03	5.874986648	560e-01 C	0.00000000	00000e+00	6.000000000000e+00
-2.177	643408203e+04	1-1.184345245	361e+00 9	31322574	16155e-10	0.00000000000e+00
2.430	000000000e+02	2-2.793967723	846e-09 4	1.00000000	00000e+00	3.000000000000e+00
1	0 2 0	3 0	4 0	- 5 0	6 0-	7 0 8

8.3.7 QZSS LNAV Navigation MessageTable A17 : QZSS LNAV Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A17						
QZSS LNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION						
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION FORM					
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1				
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3				
	- Satellite system (J), sat number (see Table	1X,A3				
	6)	Å4				
	- Navigation Message Type – LNAV					
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (J), sat number (see Table	A1,I2,				
SV/EI GCII/SV CEIX	6)	111,12,				
	Toc - Time of Clock:					
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4,				
	- month, day, hour, minutes, seconds	5(1X,I2),				
	month, au, nour, minutes, seconds	- (,),				
	- SV clock bias (seconds)	3D19.12				
	- SV clock drift (sec/sec)					
	- SV clock drift rate (sec/sec2)	*)				
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- IODE Issue of Data, Ephemeris	4X,4D19.12				
	- C_rs (meters)	,				
	- Delta n (radians/sec)					
	- M0 (radians)					
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12				
	- e Eccentricity					
	- C_us (radians)					
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))					
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- Toe Time of Ephemeris (sec of GPS	4X,4D19.12				
	week)					
	- C_ic (radians)					
	- OMEGA (radians)					
	- CIS (radians)					
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12				
	- C_rc (meters)					
	- omega (radians)					
PRO A P C A C T C T T T	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)	ATT 10 10 10				
BROADCAST ORBIT – 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,4D19.12				
	- Codes on L2 channel (fixed to 2, see IS-					
	QZSS-PNT 4.1.2.7)					
	- GPS Week # (to go with TOE)					
	Continuous number, not mod(1024)!					
	- L2P data flag set to 1 since QZSS does					
	not track L2P					

TABLE A17 QZSS LNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD		DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
BROADCAST ORBIT – 6	-	SV accuracy (meters) (IS -QZSS-PNT,	4X,4D19.12
		Section 5.4.3.1) use specified equations	
		to define nominal values, $N = 0-6$: use	
		$2^{(1+N/2)}$ (round to one decimal place i.e.	
		$2.8, 5.7 \text{ and } 11.3), N = 7-15: use 2^{(N-2)},$	
		8192 specifies use at own risk	
	-	SV health (bits 17-22 w 3 sf 1) (see IS-	
		QZSS-PNT 5.4.1)	
	-	TGD (seconds) The QZSS ICD specifies	
		a do not use bit pattern "10000000" this	
		condition is represented by a blank field.	
	-	IODC Issue of Data, Clock	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 7	-	t_tm : Transmission time of message	4X,2D19.12
		(sec of GPS week, see section 6.11) 2*)	
	-	Fit interval flag (0 / 1) (see IS-QZSS-	
		PNT, 4.1.2.4(3) 0 – two hours), 1 – more	
		than 2 hours (BNK).	

^{*)} see section 6.8.

^{2*)} Adjust the *Transmission time of message* by ± 604800 to refer to the reported week in **BROADCAST ORBIT** 5, if necessary. Set value to .9999E+09 if not known. Legacy navigation records without transmit time are permitted for compatibility, but strongly deprecated.

8.3.8 QZSS CNAV Navigation Message

Table A18 : QZSS CNAV Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A18 QZSS CNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION		
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1
TTE/SV/MSSG	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3
	- Satellite system (J), sat number (see	1X,A3
	Table 6)	A4
	- Navigation Message Type - CNAV	
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (J), sat number (see	A1,I2.2,
SV/EI GCII/SV CEIX	Table 6)	711,12.2,
	Toc - Time of Clock (QZSS):	
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4,
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),
	,, ,, ,	, ,,
	- SV clock bias; a_f0 (seconds)	3D19.12
	- SV clock drift; a_f1 (sec/sec)	
	- SV clock drift rate; a_f2 (sec/sec2)	*)
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- A DOT (meters/sec)	4X,4D19.12
	- C_rs (meters)	ŕ
	- Delta n0 (radians/sec)	
	- M0 (radians)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12
	- e Eccentricity	
	- C_us (radians)	
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- t_op (seconds)	4X,4D19.12
	- C_ic (radians)	
	- OMEGA0 (radians)	
	- C_is (radians)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12
	- C_rc (meters)	
	- omega (radians) - OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)	
PRO A DO A GOT OFFICE	, ,	ATT ATT 10 10
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,4D19.12
	- Delta n0 dot (radians/sec^2)	
	- URAI_NED1	
PRO A DOLAGO OPPOR	- URAI_NED1	ATT ATT 10 10
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- URAI_ED	4X,4D19.12
	- SV health (bits 52(MSB)-54(LSB) of msg	
	10, providing L1,L2,L5 Health)	
	- TGD (seconds) 3*)	
	- URAI_NED2	

TABLE A18 QZSS CNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- ISC_L1CA (seconds) - ISC_L2C (seconds) - ISC_L5I5 (seconds) - ISC_L5Q5 (seconds)	4X,4D19.12 3*)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 8	 t_tm: Transmission time of message (sec of GPS week, see section 6.11) 2*) wn_op: GPS continuous week number with the ambiguity resolved 	4X,2D19.12	

^{*)} see section 6.8.

^{2*)} Adjust the Transmission time of message by ± 604800 to refer to the week in the "SV / EPOCH / SV CLK" line, if necessary.

^{3*)} The QZSS ICD specifies a **do not use** bit pattern "10000000000" for CNAV TGD and ISC values. This condition is represented by a blank field in the RINEX record.

8.3.9 QZSS CNAV-2 Navigation Message

Table A19: QZSS CNAV-2 Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A19			
QZSS CNAV-2 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1	
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3	
	- Satellite system (J), sat number (see	1X,A3	
	Table 6)	A4	
	- Navigation Message Type – CNV2		
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (J), sat number (PRN, see	A1,I2.2,	
	Table 6)	111,1212,	
	Toc - Time of Clock (GPS):	1X,I4,	
	- year (4 digits)	5(1X,I2.2),	
	- month, day, hour, minute, second		
	_	3D19.12	
	- SV clock bias; a_f0 (seconds)		
	- SV clock drift; a_f1 (sec/sec)	*)	
	- SV clock drift rate; a_f2 (sec/sec2)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- A DOT (meters/sec)	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_rs (meters)		
	- Delta n0 (radians/sec)		
	- M0 (radians)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12	
	- e Eccentricity		
	- C_us (radians)		
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- t_op (seconds)	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_ic (radians)		
	- OMEGA0 (radians)		
	- C_is (radians)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_rc (meters)		
	- omega (radians)		
DDOADCACT ODDITE	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)	4V 4D10 12	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,4D19.12	
	Delta n0 dot (radians/sec^2)URAI_NED0		
	- URAI_NED1		
DDOADCAST ODDIT	_	4V 4D10 12	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- URAI_ED SV health (L1C health)	4X,4D19.12	
	- SV health (L1C health) - TGD (seconds) 3*)		
	- IGD (seconds) 3.7) - URAI_NED2		
DDOADCAST ODDIT 7		4V 4D10 12	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- ISC_L1CA (seconds) - ISC_L2C (seconds)	4X,4D19.12	
	- ISC_L2C (seconds) - ISC_L515 (seconds)		
	- ISC_L515 (seconds) - ISC_L5Q5 (seconds)	3*)	
	- ISC_LSQS (Seconds)	3.)	

TABLE A19 QZSS CNAV-2 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 8	- ISC_L1Cd (seconds) - ISC_L1Cp (seconds) 3*)	4X,2D19.12	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 9	 t_tm: Transmission time of message (sec of GPS week, see section 6.11) 2*) wn_op: GPS continuous week number with the ambiguity resolved 	4X,2D19.12	

^{*)} see section 6.8.

Table A20 : QZSS Navigation Message File - Examples

```
TABLE A20
                  QZSS NAVIGATION MESSAGE FILE - EXAMPLE
---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
> EPH J01 LNAV
J01 2021 01 23 02 00 00-3.374307416379e-04-1.364242052659e-12 0.000000000000e+00
    1.330000000000e+02 9.578125000000e+01 1.388272112820e-09-2.070362217868e+00
    2.535060048103e-06 7.562357175630e-02 5.446374416351e-06 6.493648595810e+03
    5.256000000000e+05-1.164153218269e-06 4.173927833877e-01-3.390014171600e-06
    7.304595403547e-01-1.565625000000e+01-1.559470529133e+00-9.082521180606e-10
    1.361128125021e-09 2.000000000000e+00 2.14100000000e+03 1.00000000000e+00
    2.80000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00-5.587935447693e-09 9.01000000000e+02
    5.220060000000e+05 0.000000000000e+00
> EPH J01 CNAV
J01 2021 01 23 02 00 00-3.374309453648e-04-1.364242052659e-12 0.00000000000e+00
   -2.224636077881e-02 9.925390625000e+01 2.809759894921e-09-2.070460582285e+00
    2.630054950714e-06 7.561515661655e-02 6.853602826595e-06 6.493646338351e+03
    5.256000000000e+05 2.942979335785e-07 4.174090012975e-01 2.151355147362e-07
    0.00000000000e+00 3.667082637548e-09 2.561137080193e-09 1.949956640601e-09
    5.220060000000e+05 2.14100000000e+03
> EPH J01 CNV2
J01 2021 01 23 02 00 00-3.374309453648e-04-1.364242052659e-12 0.00000000000e+00
   -2.224636077881e-02 9.925390625000e+01 2.809759894921e-09-2.070460582285e+00
    2.630054950714e-06 7.561515661655e-02 6.853602826595e-06 6.493646338351e+03
    5.256000000000e+05 2.942979335785e-07 4.174090012975e-01 2.151355147362e-07
    5.480585431239e-10 5.534811322777e-14-3.00000000000e+00 0.00000000000e+00
   -8.00000000000e+00 0.00000000000e+00-5.675246939063e-09 0.00000000000e+00
    0.00000000000e+00 3.667082637548e-09 2.561137080193e-09 1.949956640601e-09
    4.365574568510e-10 2.910383045673e-10
    5.220180000000e+05 2.14100000000e+03
  --|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

^{2*)} Adjust the Transmission time of message by ± 604800 to refer to the week in the "SV / EPOCH / SV CLK" line, if necessary.

^{3*)} The QZSS ICD specifies a **do not use** bit pattern "100000000000" for CNAV TGD and ISC values. This condition is represented by a blank field in the RINEX record.

8.3.10 BEIDOU D1/D2 Navigation Message

Table A21 : BEIDOU D1/D2 Navigation Message Record Description

	Table A21			
BEIDOU D1/D2 NAVIGATION MESSAGES RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1		
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3		
	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3		
	- Navigation Message Type – D1 or D2	A2		
	- Navigation Wessage Type — BI of B2			
	<i>Note</i> : D1 is the BDS-2/3 MEO/IGSO legacy			
	navigation message, D2 is the BDS-2/3 GEO			
	legacy navigation message.			
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,		
SV/EI OCH/SV CLK	Toc - Time of Clock (BDT):			
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4		
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5,1X,I2.2,		
	- SV clock bias (seconds)	3D19.12		
	- SV clock drift (sec/sec)	*)		
	- SV clock drift rate (sec/sec ²)			
BROADCAST ORBIT – 1	- AODE Age of Data, Ephemeris (as	4X,4D19.12		
DROADCAST ORBIT - 1	specified in BeiDou B1I and B3I ICDs			
	Table Section 5.2.4.11 Table 5-8) and			
	field range is: 0-31.			
	- C_rs (meters)			
	- Delta n (radians/sec)			
	- M0 (radians)			
BROADCAST ORBIT – 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12		
	- e Eccentricity			
	- C_us (radians)			
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))			
BROADCAST ORBIT – 3	- ToE Time of Ephemeris (sec of BDT	4X,4D19.12		
	week)			
	- C_ic (radians)			
	- OMEGA0 (radians)			
	- C_is (radians)			
BROADCAST ORBIT – 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12		
DROMDOMOT ORDIT - 4	- C_rc (meters)			
	- omega (radians)			
	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,D19.12,		
DROIDCADI ORDII - 3	- Spare (see Section 6.4)	A19,		
	- BDT Week #	D19.12,		
	- Spare (see Section 6.4)	A19		

Table A21			
BEIDOU D1/D2 NAVIGATION MESSAGES RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- SV accuracy (meters See: BDS ICD Section 5.2.4.: to define nominal	4X,4D19.12	
	values, $N = 0$ -6: use $2^{(1+N/2)}$ (round to one		
	decimal place i.e. 2.8, 5.7 and 11.3), N=		
	7-15:use 2 (N-2), 8192 specifies use at own		
	risk)		
	- SatH1		
	- TGD1 B1/B3 (seconds)		
	- TGD2 B2/B3 (seconds)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- t_tm: Transmission time of message	4X,2D19.12	
DROIDCIST GREIT	(sec of BDT week, see section 6.11) 2*)		
	- AODC Age of Data Clock (as specified		
	in BeiDou B1I and B3I ICDs Table		
	Section 5.2.4.8, Table 5-6) and field		
	range is: 0-31.		

^{*)} see section 6.8.

^{2*)} Adjust the Transmission time of message by + or -604800 to refer to the reported week in BROADCAST ORBIT -5, if necessary. Set value to .9999E+09 if not known. Legacy navigation records without transmit time are permitted for compatibility, but strongly deprecated.

8.3.11 BEIDOU CNAV-1 Navigation MessageTable A22 : BEIDOU CNAV-1 Navigation Message Record Description

Table AZZ . BEIDOO CNAV I	Navigation Message Record Description		
TABLE A22 BEIDOU CNAV-1 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1	
TTPE/SV/MSSG			
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3	
	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3 A2	
	- Navigation Message Type – CNV1	AZ	
	AT		
	Note: CNV1 is the navigation message on		
	the Beidou-3 B1C signal.	4.4.70.0	
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,	
	Toc - Time of Clock (BDT):	477.74	
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4	
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),	
	OV 1 11' CO	2D10-12	
	- SV clock bias; a_f0 (sec)	3D19.12	
	- SV clock drift; a_f1 (sec/sec)	*/	
	- SV clock drift rate; a_f2 (sec/sec ²)	*)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- A DOT (meters/sec)	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_rs (meters)		
	- Delta n0 (radians/sec)		
	- M0 (radians)		
BROADCAST ORBIT – 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12	
	- e Eccentricity		
	- C_us (radians)		
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))	ATT 4D 10 10	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 3	- ToE Time of Ephemeris (sec of BDT	4X,4D19.12	
	week)		
	- C_ic (radians)		
	- OMEGAO (radians)		
	- C_is (radians)		
BROADCAST ORBIT – 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_rc (meters)		
	- omega (radians)		
	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,4D19.12	
	- Delta n0 dot (radians/sec^2)		
	- SatType: 0 =reserved, 1 =GEO,		
	2 =IGSO, 3 =MEO		
	- t_op (seconds)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	- SISAI_oe	4X,4D19.12	
DRUADCASI UKBII - 0	- SISAI_ocb		
	- SISAI_oc1		
	- SISAI_oc2		

TABLE A22				
	BEIDOU CNAV-1 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
BROADCAST ORBIT – 7	- ISC_B1Cd (seconds)	4X,D19.12,		
DROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- Spare(x1) (see Section 6.4)	A19,		
	- TGD_B1Cp (seconds)	2D19.12		
	- TGD_B2ap (seconds)			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 8	- SISMAI	4X,4D19.12		
	- Health: 2-bits health word from sf 3			
	(0=healthy, 1=unhealthy or in test,			
	others reserved)			
	- B1C Integrity flags: 3-bits word from sf			
	3 (bit 2(MSB)=DIF,			
	bit $1 = SIF$,			
	bit $O(LSB) = AIF$)			
	- IODC			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 9	- t_tm: Transmission time of message	4X,D19.12,		
	(sec of BDT week, see section 6.11)			
	2*)			
	- Spare(x2) (see Section 6.4)	2A19,		
	- IODE	D19.12		
	- <i>Note</i> : for a matched pair of orbit and			
	clock data, the IODE are the same as			
	the 8 LSBs of IODC			

^{*)} see section 6.8.

^{2*)} Adjust the Transmission time of message by ± 604800 to refer to the week in the "SV / EPOCH / SV CLK" line, if necessary.

8.3.12 BEIDOU CNAV-2 Navigation MessageTable A23 : BEIDOU CNAV-2 Navigation Message Record Description

140.07.201.02.000 0.000	TABLE A23			
BEIDOU CNAV-2 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	Al		
TITE/SV/WSSG	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3		
	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3		
	- Navigation Message Type – CNV2	A2		
	- Navigation Message Type – CNV2			
	<i>Note</i> : CNV2 is the navigation message on			
	the Beidou-3 B2a signal.			
CV / EDOCH / CV CI I/	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,		
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	Toc - Time of Clock (BDT):	, ,		
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4		
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5,1X,I2.2,		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		
	- SV clock bias; a_f0 (sec)	3D19.12		
	- SV clock drift; a_f1 (sec/sec)			
	- SV clock drift rate; a_f2 (sec/sec ²)	*)		
DDOADCAST ODDIT 1	- A DOT (meters/sec)	4X,4D19.12		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- C_rs (meters)	,		
	- Delta n0 (radians/sec)			
	- M0 (radians)			
BROADCAST ORBIT – 2	- C_uc (radians)	4X,4D19.12		
brombensi orbii 2	- e Eccentricity	1 21, 1D17.12		
	- C_us (radians)			
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- ToE Time of Ephemeris (sec of BDT	4X,4D19.12		
broadcasi orbii - 3	week)	4A,4D17.12		
	- C_ic (radians)			
	- OMEGA0 (radians)			
	- C_is (radians)			
BROADCAST ORBIT – 4	- i0 (radians)	4X,4D19.12		
DROADCASI ORBII - 4	- C_rc (meters)	7/1,4/17.12		
	- omega (radians)			
	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)			
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	4X,4D19.12		
DROADCASI ORBII - 3	- Delta n0 dot (radians/sec^2)	4A,4D19.12		
	- SatType: 0 =reserved, 1 =GEO,			
	2=IGSO, 3=MEO			
	- t_op (seconds)			
DDOADCAST ODDIT	- SISAI_oe	AV AD10 12		
BROADCAST ORBIT – 6	- SISAI_ocb	4X,4D19.12		
	- SISAI_oc1			
	- SISAI_oc2			

TABLE A23 BEIDOU CNAV-2 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 7	 Spare(x1) (see Section 6.4) ISC_B2ad (seconds) TGD_B1Cp (seconds) TGD_B2ap (seconds) 	4X,A19, 3D19.12	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 8	 SISMAI Health: 2-bits health word from msg 11, 30-34, 40 (0=healthy, 1=unhealthy or in test, others reserved) B2a+B1C Integrity flags: 6-bits word with integrity bits in msg 10-11, 30-34 or 40 (bit 5(MSB) = DIF(B2a), bit 4 = SIF(B2a), bit 3 = AIF(B2a), bit 2 = DIF(B1C), bit 1 = SIF (B1C), bit 0(LSB)=AIF(B1C)) IODC 	4X,4D19.12	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 9	- t_tm: Transmission time of message (sec of BDT week, see section 6.11) 2*)	4X,D19.12,	
	 Spare(x2) (see Section 6.4) IODE Note: for a matched pair of orbit and clock 	2A19, D19.12	
	data, the IODE are the same as the 8 LSBs of IODC		

^{*)} see section 6.8.

^{2*)} Adjust the Transmission time of message by ± 604800 to refer to the week in the "SV / EPOCH / SV CLK" line, if necessary.

8.3.13 BEIDOU CNAV-3 Navigation MessageTable A24 : BEIDOU CNAV-3 Navigation Message Record Description

Table A24 : BEIDOO CNAV-3	Navigation Message Record Description TABLE A24		
BEIDOU CNAV-3 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1	
TIFE/SV/MSSG		1X,A3	
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	, and the second	
	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3 A2	
	- Navigation Message Type – CNV3	AL	
	Note: CNV3 is the navigation message of		
	the Beidou-3 MEO and IGSO satellites on		
	B2b signal.		
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	- Satellite system (C), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,	
	Toc - Time of Clock (BDT):	137 74	
	- year (4 digits)	1X,I4	
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5,1X,I2.2,	
	07/1-11: 00 (1)	2D10 12	
	- SV clock bias; a_f0 (seconds) - SV clock drift; a_f1 (sec/sec)	3D19.12	
		*)	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- A DOT (meters/sec)	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_rs (meters)		
	- Delta n0 (radians/sec)		
	- M0 (radians)		
BROADCAST ORBIT – 2	- C_uc (radians) - e Eccentricity	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_us (radians)		
	- sqrt(A) (sqrt(m))		
	- ToE Time of Ephemeris (sec of BDT	177 170 10	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 3	week)	4X,4D19.12	
	- C_ic (radians)		
	- OMEGA0 (radians)		
	- C_is (radians)		
DDO ADGAGE ODDIE	- i0 (radians)	ANZ AD 10 10	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 4	- C_rc (meters)	4X,4D19.12	
	- omega (radians)		
	- OMEGA DOT (radians/sec)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	- IDOT (radians/sec)	AY AD10 12	
DAUADCASI UKBII - 5	- Delta n0 dot (radians/sec^2)	4X,4D19.12	
	- SatType: 0 =reserved, 1 =GEO,		
	2 =IGSO, 3 =MEO		
	- t_op (seconds)		
DDO ADG AGT ODDITE	- SISAI_oe	AN AD 10 12	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 6	- SISAI_ocb	4X,4D19.12	
	- SISAI_oc1		
	- SISAI_oc2		
	_		

TABLE A24 BEIDOU CNAV-3 NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 7	 SISMAI Health: 2-bits health word from msg 30 (0=healthy, 1=unhealthy or in test, others reserved) B2b Integrity flags: 3-bits word from msg 10 (bit 2(MSB)=DIF, bit 1 = SIF, bit 0(LSB) = AIF) TGD_B2bI (seconds) 	4X,4D19.12	
BROADCAST ORBIT – 8	- t_tm : Transmission time of message (sec of BDT week, see section 6.11) 2*)	4X,D19.12	

^{*)} see section 6.8.

 $^{2^*}$) Adjust the Transmission time of message by ± 604800 to refer to the week in the "SV / EPOCH / SV CLK" line, if necessary.

Table A25: BEIDOU Navigation Messages - Examples

```
TABLE A25
                                                         BeiDou NAVIGATION MESSAGES - EXAMPLE
> EPH C05 D2
C05 2021 07 05 22 00 00-5.836377386004e-05 1.694644424788e-11 0.000000000000e+00
             -1.817941665649e - 06 \ 7.691901409999e - 04 \ 1.800991594791e - 05 \ 6.493525815964e + 03 \ 4.800991594791e - 05 \ 6.493525815964e + 03 \ 4.80099159644e + 03 \ 4.8009915964e + 03 \ 4.8009915
            1.656000000000e+05 2.072192728519e-07 2.624951167227e+00-1.122243702412e-07
            1.151558582809e-01-5.497031250000e+02-4.954214719500e-01-8.100337411567e-10
             6.564559154524e-10
                                                                                                                    8.090000000000e+02
             1.656000000000e+05 0.000000000000e+00
> EPH C20 D1
C20 2021 07 05 02 00 00-8.545715827495e-04 1.170086250113e-11 0.000000000000e+00
            1.00000000000e+00-2.265625000000e+00 4.092313318419e-09-1.556359938124e-01
           -6.286427378654e-08 8.448450826108e-04 6.472226232290e-06 5.282618293762e+03
             9.665781566257e-01 2.337656250000e+02-6.218441883865e-01-6.809926517917e-09
             4.171602335410e-10
                                                                                                                   8.090000000000e+02
             2.00000000000e+00 0.00000000000e+00 2.3000000000e-08 2.3000000000e-08
             9.36000000000e+04 1.0000000000e+00
> EPH C20 CNV1
C20 2021 07 05 22 00 00-8.537324611098e-04 1.167599350538e-11 0.000000000000e+00
           -3.525733947754e-03 1.960937500000e+00 3.931056601429e-09-2.980266083268e+00
             7.729977369308e-08 8.434175979346e-04 7.596798241138e-06 5.282624978926e+03
             1.6560000000000e+05-4.190951585770e-08-2.772741033988e+00-2.514570951462e-08
             9.666057809078e-01 2.101328125000e+02-6.122205141961e-01-6.644205329250e-09
             4.784127849557e-10 2.655139894109e-14 3.0000000000e+00 1.65600000000e+05
            2.328306436539e-08-2.968590706587e-09
          -3.492459654808e-10
          1.656000000000e+05
                                                                                                                                                                      1.800000000000e+01
> EPH C20 CNV2
c20 2021 07 05 23 00 00-8.536910172552e-04 1.159872198286e-11 0.00000000000e+00
           -4.044532775879e-03 1.300781250000e+00 3.943199964392e-09-2.492861436039e+00
            0.00000000000e+00 8.432919275947e-04 7.565133273602e-06 5.282623812254e+03
             1.6920000000000+05-4.656612873077e-08-2.772764954893e+00-3.632158041000e-08
             9.666074588748e-01 2.102968750000e+02-6.120578881764e-01-6.652598536003e-09
             4.810914679621e-10 2.790294798407e-14 3.00000000000e+00 1.69200000000e+05
             0.00000000000e+00-5.00000000000e+00-1.0000000000e+00-1.000000000e+00
                                                              -2.502929419279e-09 2.328306436539e-08-2.968590706587e-09
             1.500000000000e+01 0.00000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00 1.9000000000e+01
             1.692000000000e+05
                                                                                                                                                                      1.900000000000e+01
> EPH C20 CNV3
C20 2021 07 05 00 00 00-8.546562166885e-04 1.154543127768e-11 0.00000000000e+00
          -2.965450286865 \\ e-03-6.914062500000 \\ e-01 \\ 4.088206004475 \\ e-09-1.129589146916 \\ e+00 
          -6.891787052155 \\ e^{-08} \ \ 8.444703416899 \\ e^{-04} \ \ 6.626360118389 \\ e^{-06} \ \ 5.282619899994 \\ e^{+03} \ \ 6.626360118389 \\ e^{-06} \ \ 5.2826198999994 \\ e^{-03} \ \ 6.626360118389 \\ e^{-06} \ \ 5.2826198999999 \\ e^{-06} \ \ 6.626360118389 \\ e^{-06} \ \ 6.62636011839 \\ e^{-06} \ \ 6.626
             9.665752168918e-01 2.300390625000e+02-6.230324874839e-01-6.829570193298e-09
             3.953736117551e-10 2.727077181880e-14 3.00000000000e+00 8.64000000000e+04
            0.0000000000e+00-5.00000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00-1.000000000e+00
             1.50000000000e+01 0.00000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00-1.746229827404e-09
             8.640000000000e+04
      --|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

8.3.14 SBAS Navigation Message RecordTable A26 : SBAS Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A26 SBAS NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION FORMAT		
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1	
TITE/SV/WISSG	- Navigation Data Record Type – EPH	1X,A3	
	- Satellite system (S), sat number (PRN-100)	1X,A3	
	- Navigation Message Type - SBAS	A4	
	- Satellite system (S), sat number (PRN-100)	A1,I2.2,	
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK		A1,12.2,	
	Toc - Time of Clock (GPS): - year (4 digits)	1X,I4,	
	- year (4 digits) - month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),	
	- month, day, nour, minute, second	- (,),	
	- SV clock bias; aGf0 (seconds)	3D19.12,	
	- SV relative frequency bias; aGf1 (sec/sec)	*)	
	- Transmission time of message in GPS	,	
	seconds of the week, see section 6.11		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	- Satellite position X (km)	4X,4D19.12	
	- velocity X dot (km/sec)	+21,+D17.12	
	- X acceleration (km/sec2)		
	- Health: SBAS: See section 5.4.7 for: health,		
	health availability and User Range Accuracy.		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	- Satellite position Y (km)	4X,4D19.12	
	- velocity Y dot (km/sec)	,	
	- Y acceleration (km/sec2)		
	- Accuracy code (URA, meters)		
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	- Satellite position Z (km)	4X,4D19.12	
	velocity Z dot (km/sec)Z acceleration (km/sec2)		
	- IODN (Issue of Data Navigation, see reference RTCA DO-229, 8 first bits after		
	Message Type of MT9)		
	Message Type of MIT)		

^{*)} see section 6.8.

Table A27: SBAS Navigation Message - Example

```
TABLE A27
                                                                                  SBAS NAVIGATION MESSAGE - EXAMPLE
                                              _____
  ---|--1|0---|--2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
 > EPH S28 SBAS
$28 2020 09 15 23 56 48 5.075708031654e-08-2.091837814078e-11 2.589840000000e+05
                  5.159782400000e+03 7.125000000000e-04-2.50000000000e-08 0.00000000000e+00
                  4.185231736000 \\ e + 04 - 2.462500000000 \\ e - 04 - 3.750000000000 \\ e - 08 \\ 4.096000000000 \\ e + 03 \\ e - 04 \\ e - 0
               -8.26120000000e+00-1.32800000000e-03 6.25000000000e-08 1.20000000000e+01
 > EPH S30 SBAS
$30 2020 09 15 00 00 00 1.937150955200e-07 0.00000000000e+00 1.728330000000e+05
               2.711642576000e+04-1.374375000000e-03-1.00000000000e-07 3.276700000000e+04
               -1.045603600000 \\ e + 03 \\ -3.671600000000 \\ e - 02 \\ 2.750000000000 \\ e - 06 \\ 5.900000000000 \\ e + 01 \\ e + 01 \\ e - 01 \\ e - 01 \\ e - 02 \\ e - 02 \\ e - 03 \\ e -
 > EPH S23 SBAS
$23 2020 09 15 00 01 52 0.000000000000e+00 0.00000000000e+00 1.729280000000e+05
                  3.594460000000e+04 0.00000000000e+00 0.00000000000e+00 1.0000000000e+00
                  2.204414000000e+04 0.0000000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00 3.276700000000e+04
                  > EPH S23 SBAS
$23 2020 09 15 00 04 16 0.000000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00 1.730570000000e+05
                  3.594460000000e+04 0.000000000000e+00 0.00000000000e+00 1.0000000000e+00
                  2.204414000000e+04 0.00000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00 3.27670000000e+04
                  0.00000000000e+00 0.00000000000e+00 0.000000000e+00 5.9000000000e+01
            -|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

8.3.15 NavIC/IRNSS LNAV Navigation Message

Table A28 : NavIC/IRNSS LNAV Navigation Message Record Description

TABLE A28				
NavIC/IRNSS LNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD			CRIPTION	FORMAT
TYPE / SV / MSSG	-	New Record idea	ntifier: >	A1
	_	Navigation Data	Record Type – EPH	1X,A3
	_	•	(I), sat number (PRN)	1X,A3
	_		age Type - LNAV	A4
SV / EPOCH / SV CLK	_		(I), sat number (PRN)	A1,I2.2,
	To	.	(NavIC/IRNSS):	111,12.2,
	_	year (4 digits)		1X,I4,
		• • • • • • •	r, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),
		month, day, nou	i, iiiiide, second	3(111,12.2),
	_	SV clock bias	(seconds)	3D19.12
	_	SV clock drift	(sec/sec)	0217112
	_	SV clock drift ra	/	*)
BROADCAST ORBIT - 1	_		Data, Ephemeris and	4X,4D19.12
		Clock	Zuia, Epinemeris una	111, 12 17.12
	_	C_rs	(meters)	
	_	Delta n	(radians/sec)	
	_	M0	(radians)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 2	_	C_uc	(radians)	4X,4D19.12
	_	e Eccentricity		,
	_	C_us	(radians)	
	_	sqrt(A)	(sqrt(m))	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 3	-		nemeris (sec of NavIC	4X,4D19.12
		week)	`	,
	-	C_ic	(radians)	
	-	OMEGA0	(radians)	
	-	C_is	(radians)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 4	-	i0	(radians)	4X,4D19.12
	-	C_rc	(meters)	
	-	omega	(radians)	
	-	OMEGA DOT	(radians/sec)	
BROADCAST ORBIT - 5	-	IDOT	(radians/sec)	4X,D19.12,
	-	Spare (see Section		A19,
	-		go with TOE) Continuous	D19.12,
			d (1024), counted from	
		1980 (same as G		
	-	Spare (see Section	on 6.4)	A19

TABLE A28 NavIC/IRNSS LNAV NAVIGATION MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION		
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT
BROADCAST ORBIT - 6	 User Range Accuracy(m), See NavIC/IRNSS ICD Section 6.2.1.4, use specified equations to define nominal values, N = 0-6: use 2^(1+N/2) (round to one decimal place i.e. 2.8, 5.7 and 11.3), N= 7-15:use 2 ^(N-2), 8192 specifies use at own risk Health (Sub frame 1, bits 155(most significant) and 156(least significant)), where 0 = L5 and S healthy, 1 = L5 healthy and S unhealthy, 2= L5 unhealthy 	4X,D19.12, D19.12,
	and S healthy, 3= both L5 and S unhealthy - TGD (seconds)	D19.12,
	- Spare (see Section 6.4)	A19
BROADCAST ORBIT - 7	- Transmission time of message 2*) (sec of NavIC/IRNSS week, see section 6.11)	4X,D19.12

^{*)} see section 6.8.

Table A29: NavIC/IRNSS Navigation Message – Example

```
TABLE A29
                                                                                              NavIC/IRNSS NAVIGATION MESSAGE - EXAMPLE
           --|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
 > EPH IO2 LNAV
IO2 2020 09 15 02 05 36 6.225099787116e-04 1.773514668457e-11 0.000000000000e+00
                   1.69000000000e+02-5.793750000000e+02 4.834487090078e-09-4.281979621524e-01
                 -1.904368400574 \\ e-05 \ 2.015684265643 \\ e-03-3.430992364883 \\ e-06 \ 6.493289550781 \\ e+03-3143099236488 \\ e-06 \ 6.493289550781 \\ e+03-314309923648 \\ e-06 \ 6.49328955078 \\ e-06 \ 6.4932895078 \\ e-06 \ 6.4932895078 \\ e-06 \ 6.4932895078 \\ e-06 \ 6.49328978 \\ e-06 \ 6.49328978 \\ e-06 \ 6.49328978 \\ e-06 \ 6.493289 \\ e-
                    1.8033600000000e+05 \ 2.495944499969e-07-1.337499015334e+00 \ 7.450580596924e-08
                     5.022043764738e-01 1.946250000000e+02-2.970970345572e+00-4.461614415577e-09
                 -9.578970431139e-10
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2.123000000000e+03
                     2.00000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00-1.862645149231e-09
                      1.804920000000e+05
 > EPH IO2 LNAV
IO2 2020 09 15 02 20 48 6.225225515664e-04 1.500666257925e-11 0.000000000000e+00
                      1.70000000000e+02-5.798125000000e+02 4.847344768509e-09-3.616804200470e-01
                 -1.905485987663 \\ e-05 \\ 2.015971462242 \\ e-03-3.460794687271 \\ e-06 \\ 6.493290285110 \\ e+03 \\ e+0
                   1.812480000000e+05 2.346932888031e-07-1.337503058840e+00 8.568167686462e-08
                    5.022034285029e-01 1.955625000000e+02-2.970975986584e+00-4.478757986819e-09
                  -9.593256740507e-10
                                                                                                                                                                                                   2.123000000000e+03
                     2.0000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00-1.862645149231e-09
                      1.814040000000e+05
          --|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

^{2*)} Adjust the *Transmission time of message* by + or -604800 to refer to the reported week in **BROADCAST ORBIT** 5, if necessary. Set value to .9999E+09 if not known. Legacy navigation records without transmit time are permitted for compatibility, but strongly deprecated.

8.4 STO, EOP and ION Navigation File Messages

8.4.1 System Time Offset (STO) Message

Table A30: System Time Offset (STO) Message Record Description

TABLE A30			
SYSTEM TIME OFFSET MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION			
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1	
	- Navigation Data Record Type – STO	1X,A3	
	- Satellite system (G,R,E,C,J,I)	1X,A1	
	- Sat number (PRN) (or BNK) *)	A2	
	- Navigation Message Type – LNAV ,	A4	
	FDMA, IFNV, D1D2, SBAS, CNVX 2*)		
EPOCH / SYSTEM	t_ot – Reference epoch for time offset		
CORR TYPE / SBAS ID /	information:		
UTC ID	- year (4 digits)	4X,I4,	
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),	
	 Time offset "2-char + 2-char" of system time codes; GP, GL, GA, BD, QZ, IR, SB, UT 3*) SBAS ID for SBUT system time offset indicator; WAAS, EGNOS, MSAS, GAGAN, SDCM, BDSBAS, KASS, A-SBAS, SPAN (BNK if not SBUT) (see section 5.4.9) UTC ID for UT times offsets – UTC (USNO), UTC (SU), UTCGAL, UTC (NTSC), UTC (NICT), UTC (NPLI), UTCIRN, UTC (OP), UTC (NIST). (see section 5.4.9, Table 23) 	1X,A18 (left justified) 1X,A18 (left justified) 1X,A18 (left justified)	
STO MESSAGE LINE - 1	 t_tm - Transmission time of message 4*) (sec of GNSS system week, see sect. 6.11) A₀ (sec) A₁ (sec/sec) A₂ (sec/sec²) (zero if not available) 	4X,4D19.12	

^{*)} To indicate the constellation providing the data (and optionally the specific satellite).

^{2*)} Indicate the **STO** navigation message type in which the data was received (see section 5.4.1)

^{3*)} Indicate the 4-character Time offset correction type by relating two 2-letter system time codes such as **GPUT**; GPS-UTC, **GLGP**; GLO-GPS, etc (see section 5.4.9, see relevant system ICD for details)

^{4*)} The transmission time of message is defined to hold the number of seconds since start of the reference epoch week, it may attain both positive and negative values and its magnitude may exceed the number of seconds per week (604800).

8.4.2 Earth Orientation Parameter (EOP) Message

Table A31: Earth Orientation Parameter (EOP) Message Record Description

TABLE A31				
EOP MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1		
	- Navigation Data Record Type – EOP	1X,A3		
	- Satellite system (G,C,J,I)	1X,A1		
	- Sat number (PRN) (or BNK) *)	A2		
	- Navigation Message Type – LNAV , CNVX	A4		
	2*)			
EPOCH / SYSTEM	t_EOP – Reference epoch of EOP data:			
CORR TYPE / SBAS ID /	- year (4 digits)	4X,I4,		
UTC ID	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),		
	- Xp (arc-sec)	3D19.12		
	- dXp/dt (arc-sec/day)			
	- dXp/dt ² (arc-sec/day ²)			
	3*)			
EOP MESSAGE LINE - 1	- Spare (see Section 6.4)	4X,A19,		
	- Yp (arc-sec)	3D19.12		
	- dYp/dt (arc-sec/day)			
	- dYp/dt ² (arc-sec/day ²)			
	3*)			
EOP MESSAGE LINE - 2	- t_tm : Transmission time of message 4*)	4X,4D19.12		
	(sec of GNSS system week, see section			
	6.11)			
	$-\Delta UT1$ (sec)			
	<i>Note</i> : depending on the constellation and			
	the applicable ICD version, Delta UT1			
	may provide the UT1-UTC difference			
	(always smaller than 1s by magnitude) or			
	the UT1-GPST difference (always			
	negative and larger than 1s by magnitude).			
	$- d\Delta UT1/dt \qquad (sec/day)$			
	$- d\Delta UT1/dt^2 \qquad (sec/day^2)$			
	3*)			

^{*)} To indicate the constellation providing the data (and optionally the specific satellite)

^{2*)} Indicate the EOP navigation message type in which the data was received (see section 5.4.1)

^{3*)} Unavailable EOP parameters should be set to zero

^{4*)} The transmission time of message is defined to hold the number of seconds since start of the reference epoch week, it may attain both positive and negative values and its magnitude may exceed the number of seconds per week (604800).

8.4.3 Ionosphere (ION) Klobuchar Model Message

Table A32: Ionosphere (ION) Klobuchar Model Message Record Description

TABLE A32				
ION KLOBUCHAR MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1		
	- Navigation Data Record Type – ION	1X,A3		
	- Satellite system (G,C,J,I)	1X,A1		
	- Sat number (PRN) (or BNK) *)	A2		
	- Navigation Message Type – LNAV ,	A4		
	D1D2, CNVX 2*)			
ION MESSAGE LINE - 0	t_tm – Transmit time of ionosphere data:			
	- year (4 digits)	4X,I4,		
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),		
	- Alpha0 (sec)	3D19.12		
	- Alpha1 (sec/semi-circle)			
	- Alpha2 (sec/semi-circle ²)			
ION MESSAGE LINE - 1	- Alpha3 (sec/semi-circle ³)	4X,4D19.12		
	- Beta0 (sec)			
	- Beta1 (sec/semi-circle)			
	- Beta2 (sec/semi-circle ²)			
ION MESSAGE LINE - 2	- Beta3 (sec/semi-circle ³)	4X,2D19.12		
	- Region code: 0 or blank (wide area			
	parameters), 1 (QZSS only - Japan area			
	coefficients)			

^{*)} To indicate the constellation providing the data (and optionally the specific satellite)

^{2*)} Indicate the ION navigation message type in which the data was received (see section 5.4.1)

8.4.4 Ionosphere (ION) NEQUICK-G Model Message

Table A33: Ionosphere (ION) NEQUICK-G Model Message Record Description

TABLE A33				
ION NEQUICK-G MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1		
	- Navigation Data Record Type – ION	1X,A3		
	- Satellite system (E)	1X,A1		
	- Sat number (PRN) (or BNK) *)	A2		
	- Navigation Message Type – IFNV 2*)	A4		
ION MESSAGE LINE - 0	t_tm – Transmit time of ionosphere data:			
	- year (4 digits)	4X,I4,		
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),		
	- a _{i0} (sfu)	3D19.12		
	- a _{i1} (sfu/deg)			
	$- a_{i2}$ (sfu/deg ²)			
	3*)			
ION MESSAGE LINE - 1	- Disturbance flags: 5-bit field from FNAV	4X,D19.12		
	page 1 or INAV word 5 (
	bit $4 \text{ (MSB)} = \text{flag for region 1},$			
	bit $3 = \text{flag for region } 2$,			
	bit $2 = \text{flag for region } 3$,			
	bit $1 = \text{flag for region 4}$,			
	bit $0 \text{ (LSB)} = \text{flag for region 5}$			

^{*)} To indicate the constellation providing the data (and optionally the specific satellite)

^{2*)} Indicate the ION navigation message type in which the data was received (see section 5.4.1)

^{3*)} The 'sfu' (solar flux unit) is not an SI unit but can be converted as $1 \text{ sfu} = 10^{-22} \text{W/(m}^2 \text{Hz)}$ (Section 5.1.6, Galileo SiS ICD)

8.4.5 Ionosphere (ION) BDGIM Model Message

Table A34: Ionosphere (ION) BDGIM Model Message Record Description

TABLE A34				
ION BDGIM MODEL MESSAGE RECORD DESCRIPTION				
NAV. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT		
TYPE / SV / MSSG	- New Record identifier: >	A1		
	- Navigation Data Record Type – ION	1X,A3		
	- Satellite system (C)	1X,A1		
	- Sat number (PRN) (or BNK) *)	A2		
	- Navigation Message Type – CNVX	A4		
ION MESSAGE LINE - 0	t_tm – Transmit time of ionosphere data:			
	- year (4 digits)	4X,I4,		
	- month, day, hour, minute, second	5(1X,I2.2),		
	- Alpha1 (TECu)	3D19.12		
	- Alpha2 (TECu)			
	- Alpha3 (TECu)			
ION MESSAGE LINE - 1	- Alpha4 (TECu)	4X,4D19.12		
	- Alpha5 (TECu)			
	- Alpha6 (TECu)			
	- Alpha7 (TECu)			
ION MESSAGE LINE - 2	- Alpha8 (TECu)	4X,2D19.12		
	- Alpha9 (TECu)			

BNK- Blank if Not Known/Not Defined

8.4.6 STO, EOP, ION - Examples

Table A35 : STO, EOP, ION Messages - Examples

```
TABLE35
                  STO, EOP, ION MESSAGES - EXAMPLES
 --|--1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
> STO E IFNV
  2020 09 15 00 00 00 GAUT
    1.7350000000000e+05-1.862645149231e-09 \ 0.00000000000e+00 \ 0.00000000000e+00
> STO G24 CNVX
  2020 09 18 19 56 48 GPUT
   2.532240000000e+05 9.895302355289e-10-1.154631945610e-14 0.000000000000e+00
> STO E LEG
   2020 09 16 00 00 00 GAGP
    2.17300000000e+05 2.299202606082e-09 0.0000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00
> STO IO2 LNAV
   2020 09 15 00 04 48 IRUT
    1.731720000000e+05-8.614733815193e-09-1.776356839400e-15 0.000000000000e+00
> STO IO2 LNAV
   2020 09 15 00 04 48 IRUT
    1.7322000000000e+05 \ 2.619344741106e-10 \ 3.996802888651e-15 \ 0.0000000000000e+00
> STO J02 LNAV
   2020 09 18 02 52 48 QZUT
    > STO C46 CNVX
   2021 07 05 23 20 00 BDGL
    1.714860000000e+05-3.768946044147e-08-3.730349362741e-13-2.168404344971e-19
```

^{*)} To indicate the constellation providing the data (and optionally the specific satellite)

```
> STO C46 CNVX
   2021 07 05 00 20 00 BDGP
    8.865000000000e+04-3.181048668921e-08 2.176037128265e-14 2.134523027081e-19
> STO C46 CNVX
   2021 07 05 04 11 28 BDUT
                                                             UTC (NTSC)
    1.030500000000e+05-3.696186468005e-09 0.0000000000e+00 0.0000000000e+00
  --|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
> EOP G24 CNVX
   2020 09 18 19 56 48 2.070846557617e-01-2.679824829102e-04 0.000000000000e+00
                       3.392457962036e-01-1.400947570801e-03 0.000000000000e+00
    2.532480000000e+05-1.759799122810e-01-7.975101470947e-05 \ 0.0000000000000e+00 \\
> EOP C20 CNVX
   2020 09 15 00 00 00 2.084112167358e-01-3.948211669922e-04 0.000000000000e+00
                       3.408145904541e-01-1.317977905273e-03 0.000000000000e+00
    1.74990000000e+05-1.752023100853e-01 2.140104770660e-04 0.000000000000e+00
> EOP J01 CNVX
   2020 09 15 01 00 00 2.082471847534e-01-6.551742553711e-04 0.000000000000e+00
                       3.444433212280e-01-9.121894836426e-04 0.000000000000e+00
    .---|---1|0---|---2|0---|---3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
> ION G14 CNVX
   2021 07 05 23 30 42 7.450580596924e-09 2.235174179077e-08-5.960464477539e-08
   -1.192092895508 \mathrm{e}{-07} \ \ 9.216000000000 \mathrm{e}{+04} \ \ 1.3107200000000 \mathrm{e}{+05} -6.5536000000000 \mathrm{e}{+04}
   -5.242880000000e+05
> ION E13 IFNV
   2021 07 05 00 11 04 5.450000000000e+01 3.593750000000e-01 1.358032226562e-02
    0.00000000000e+00
> TON E12 TENV
   2021 07 05 23 41 40 5.450000000000e+01 3.593750000000e-01 1.358032226562e-02
    0.00000000000e+00
> ION C03 D1D2
   2021 07 05 00 09 00 7.450580596924e-09 4.470348358154e-08-4.172325134277e-07
    5.960464477539e-07 1.187840000000e+05 1.802240000000e+05-6.553600000000e+05
    5.242880000000e+05
---|--1|0---|--2|0---|--3|0---|---4|0---|---5|0---|---6|0---|---7|0---|---8|
```

8.5 Meteorological Data File

Table A36: Meteorological Data File – Header Section Description

METEOROLOGICAL DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIPTION HEADER LABEL (Columns 61-80) RINEX VERSION / TYPE - Format version: 4.00	Table A36 : Meteorological Data File – Header Section Description			
READER LABEL (Columns 61-80)	TABLE A36			
(Columns 61-80) RINEX VERSION / TYPE - Format version: 4.00 - File type: M for Meteorological Data - Name of program creating current file - Name of agency creating current file - Name of agency creating current file - Date and time of file creation (section 5.2.2) Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone. 'UTC' recommended 'LCL' if local time with unknown time code *COMMENT - Comment line(s) MARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *DOI - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ -</doi-number>				
RINEX VERSION / TYPE - Format version: 4.00 - File type: M for Meteorological Data - Name of program creating current file - Name of agency creating current file - Date and time of file creation (section 5.2.2) - Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone zone: 3-4 char, code for time zone 'UTC' recommended - 'LCL' if local time with unknown time code - COMMENT - Comment line(s) - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) - Station Number (preferably identical to - MARKER NUMBER in the associated - Observation File) - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: - CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/lice</doi-number>		DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	
File type: M for Meteorological Data - File type: M for Meteorological Data - Name of program creating current file - Name of agency creating current file - Date and time of file creation (section 5.2.2) Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone. 'UTC' recommended 'LCL' if local time with unknown time code *COMMENT - Comment line(s) MARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *Dol - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/cDOI-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR : Pressure (mbar) TD : Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR : Relative humidity (percent) ZW : Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD : Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT : Total zenith path delay (mm)		F	F0 2 11W	
PGM / RUN BY / DATE - Name of program creating current file - Name of agency creating current file - Date and time of file creation (section 5.2.2) Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone. 'UTC' recommended 'LCL' if local time with unknown time code *COMMENT - Comment line(s) *A60 *ARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *DOI - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) * Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>	RINEA VERSION / TIPE			
Name of agency creating current file A20, A20	DOM / DIDL DV / DAME		·	
- Date and time of file creation (section 5.2.2) Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone. 'UTC' recommended 'LCL' if local time with unknown time code *COMMENT - Comment line(s) *A60 *ARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER A60 NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *DoI - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.:</doi-number>	PGM / RUN BY / DATE	1 6		
Format: yyyymmdd hhmmss zone zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone. 'UTC' recommended 'LCL' if local time with unknown time code *COMMENT - Comment line(s) A60 MARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>				
zone: 3-4 char. code for time zone. 'UTC' recommended 'LCL' if local time with unknown time code *COMMENT - Comment line(s) A60 MARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *Doservation File) *Doservation File - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A20	
*COMMENT - Comment line(s) A60 *ARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *DOI - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *DOI - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>				
*COMMENT - Comment line(s) A60 MARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *Doscration File) *Doscration File) *Doscration File) *Doscration File) *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)				
*COMMENT - Comment line(s) A60 MARKER NAME - Station Name (preferably identical to MARKER NAME in the associated Observation File) *MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *Doservation File) *Doservation File) *Doservation File) *Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)				
**STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) **JATION INFORMATION - Number of different observation types are defined in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: **PR: Pressure (mbar) The inch with path delay (mm) **Wet zenith path delay (mm) **Elicense Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ **LICENSE OF USE Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ **STATION INFORMATION Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm)	4.0010.0000			
*MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *DOI - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>				
*MARKER NUMBER - Station Number (preferably identical to MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *DOI - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>	MARKER NAME	'I '	A60	
MARKER NUMBER in the associated Observation File) *DoI Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) *STATION INFORMATION Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) */ TYPES OF OBSERV Number of different observation types stored in the file Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>	+142 DUED 1422	,		
*DOI Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>	*MARKER NUMBER		A20	
*LICENSE OF USE - Digital Object Identifier (DOI) for data citation i.e. https://doi.org/ <doi-number> *LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)</doi-number>				
*LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)	+507	,	4.50	
*LICENSE OF USE - Line(s) with the data license of use. Name of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)	*DOI	\ '	A60	
# / TYPES OF OBSERV - Line(s) with the data needed of the license plus link to the specific version of the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)	*I.TOFNSE OF HSE	•	A (O	
the license. Using standard data license as from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)	WHICENSE OF USE		A60	
from https://creativecommons.org/licenses/ - i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		•		
- i.e.: CC BY 04; https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)				
**STATION INFORMATION				
https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ *STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) # / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)				
*STATION INFORMATION - Line(s) with the link(s) to persistent URL with the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		,		
the station metadata (site log, GeodesyML, etc) - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)	*STATION INFORMATION		A60	
# / TYPES OF OBSERV - Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		` ' 1	1100	
- Number of different observation types stored in the file - Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)				
in the file Observation types; The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)	# / TYPES OF OBSERV	,	I6,	
The following meteorological observation types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm)		• •	·	
types are defined in RINEX: PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		- Observation types;	9(4X,A2)	
PR: Pressure (mbar) TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		The following meteorological observation		
TD: Dry temperature (deg Celsius) HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm)		types are defined in RINEX:		
HR: Relative humidity (percent) ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		PR: Pressure (mbar)		
ZW: Wet zenith path delay (mm) (for WVR data) ZD: Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		TD : Dry temperature (deg Celsius)		
(for WVR data) ZD : Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT : Total zenith path delay (mm)		HR: Relative humidity (percent)		
ZD : Dry component of zen.path delay (mm) ZT : Total zenith path delay (mm)				
ZT: Total zenith path delay (mm)		` '		
WD: Wind azimuth (deg)				
WD. Willa azilituti (deg)		WD : Wind azimuth (deg)		

TABLE A36 METEOROLOGICAL DATA FILE - HEADER SECTION DESCRIPTION					
HEADER LABEL	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT			
(Columns 61-80)					
	(from where the wind blows)				
	ws : Wind speed (m/s)				
	RI: "Rain increment" (1/10 mm)				
	(Rain accumulation since last measure)				
	HI: Hail indicator non-zero				
	(Hail detected since last measurement)				
	The sequence of the types in this record must				
	correspond to the sequence of the				
	measurements in the data records.	(CT 0 (4T)			
	- If more than 9 observation types are being	(6X,9(4X,A			
	used, use continuation lines with format	2))			
SENSOR MOD/TYPE/ACC	Description of the met sensor				
	- Model (manufacturer)	A20,			
	- Type	A20,6X,			
	- Accuracy (same units as obs values)	F7.1,4X,			
	- Observation type	A2,1X			
	Record is repeated for each observation type				
SENSOR POS XYZ/H	found in # / TYPES OF OBSERV record	25144			
SENSOR POS X12/H	- Approximate position of the met sensor -	3F14.4,			
	Geocentric coordinates X , Y , Z (ITRF or				
	WGS84)	15144			
	- Ellipsoidal height H	1F14.4,			
	- Observation type Set X , Y , Z to zero or blank if unknown.	1X,A2,1X			
	Make sure H refers to ITRF or WGS-84.				
	Record required for barometer, recommended for				
	other sensors.				
END OF HEADER	Last record in the header section.	60X			

Records marked with * are optional

Table A37 : Meteorological Data File – Data Record Description

	TABLE A37					
METEORO	<u> DLOGICAL DATA FILE - DATA RECORD DESCRI</u>	PTION				
OBS. RECORD	DESCRIPTION	FORMAT				
EPOCH / MET	Epoch in GPS time:					
	- year (4 digits, padded with 0 if necessary)	1X,I4.4,				
	- month, day, hour, min, sec	5(1X,I2),				
	- Met data in the same sequence as given in the header	mF7.1				
	- More than 8 met data types: Use continuation lines	4X,10F7.1				

Table A38: Meteorological Data File – Example

1		
 -	TABLE A	
4.00 GR50 V4.11	METEOROLOGICAL DATA	5 0 6 0 7 0 8 RINEX VERSION / TYPE 210106 235942 UTC PGM / RUN BY / DATE
bako 23101M002		MARKER NAME MARKER NUMBER
	M2710010	# / TYPES OF OBSERV PR SENSOR MOD/TYPE/ACC
Rel.Hum PTU300	M2710010 M2710010 065617.0086 -716257.8580	TD SENSOR MOD/TYPE/ACC HR SENSOR MOD/TYPE/ACC 158.1170 PR SENSOR POS XYZ/H
-1836969.2810 60	065617.0086 -716257.8580	
	0 993.3 23.0 90.0	END OF HEADER
	30 993.3 23.0 90.0	
2021 1 7 0 1		
		5 0 6 0 7 0 8

8.6 Reference Phase Alignment by Constellation and Frequency Band

Phase alignment in RINEX was introduced from RINEX 3.01 as a way to align phases within a signal in a specific constellation with no ambition to align across constellations.

This alignment of phases allows interoperability between different signals in the same frequency while signals are being deployed over a constellation, and when receivers do not track the same set of signals for all satellites of a constellation.

Table A39: Reference Phase Alignment by Frequency Band

145167133	TABLE A39 TABLE A39				
	Reference Phase Alignment by Frequency Band				
System	Frequency Band	Frequency [MHz]		RINEX Observation Code	Phase Alignment
GPS	L1	1575.42	C/A	L1C	None (Reference Signal)
GIB	21	1373.12	L1C-D	L1S	Must be aligned to L1C
			L1C-P	L1L	Must be aligned to L1C
			L1C-(D+P)	L1X	Must be aligned to L1C
			P	L1P	Must be aligned to L1C
			Z-tracking	L1W	Must be aligned to L1C
			Codeless	L1N	Must be aligned to L1C
	L2 (See Note 1)	1227.60	C/A	L2C	For Block II/IIA/IIR; None, For Block IIR-M/IIF/III; Must be aligned to L2P (See Note 2)
			Semi- codeless	L2D	None
			L2C(M)	L2S	Must be aligned to L2P
			L2C(L)	L2L	Must be aligned to L2P
			L2C(M+L)	L2X	Must be aligned to L2P
			P	L2P	None (Reference Signal)
			Z-tracking	L2W	None
			Codeless	L2N	None
	L5	1176.45	I	L5I	None (Reference Signal)
			Q	L5Q	Must be aligned to L5I
			I+Q	L5X	Must be aligned to L5I
GLONASS	G1	1602 +	C/A	L1C	None (Reference Signal)
		k*9/16	P	L1P	Must be aligned to L1C
	Gla	1600.995	L1OCd	L4A	None (Reference Signal)
			L1OCp	L4B	None
			L1OCd+ L1OCd	L4X	None
	G2	1246 +	C/A	L2C	None (Reference Signal)
		k*7/16	P	L2P	Must be aligned to L2C
	G2a	1248.06	L2CSI	L6A	None (Reference Signal)
			L2OCp	L6B	None

			TABLE A		
				by Frequenc	Ĭ
System	Frequency	Frequency	Signal	RINEX	Phase Alignment
	Band	[MHz]		Observation	
			I ACCI.	Code	N.T.
			L2CSI+	L6X	None
GLONASS	G3	1202.025	L2OCp	L3I	None (Deference Signal)
	U3	1202.023	Q	L3Q	None (Reference Signal) Must be aligned to L3I
			I+Q	L3X	Must be aligned to L3I
Galileo	E1	1575.42	B I/NAV	LJA	With the anglied to ESI
Garrico	151	1373.42	OS/CS/SoL	L1B	None (Reference Signal)
			C no data	L1C	Must be aligned to L1B
			B+C	L1X	Must be aligned to L1B
	E5A	1176.45	I	L5I	None (Reference Signal)
			Q	L5Q	Must be aligned to L5I
			I+Q	L5X	Must be aligned to L5I
	E5B	1207.140	I	L7I	None (Reference Signal)
			Q	L7Q	Must be aligned to L7I
			I+Q	L7X	Must be aligned to L7I
	E5(A+B)	1191.795	I	L8I	None (Reference Signal)
			Q	L8Q	Must be aligned to L8I
			I+Q	L8X	Must be aligned to L8I
	E6	1278.75	В	L6B	None (Reference Signal)
			C	L6C	Must be aligned to L6B
			B+C	L6X	Must be aligned to L6B
QZSS	L1	1575.42	C/A	L1C	None (Reference Signal)
	(See Note 6)		C/B	L1E	None (Reference Signal)
			L1C (D)	L1S	Must be aligned to L1C/L1E
			L1C (P)	L1L	Must be aligned to L1C/L1E
			L1C-(D+P)	L1X	Must be aligned to L1C/L1E
			L1S	L1Z	N/A
			L1Sb	L1B	N/A
	L2	1227.60	L2C (M)	L2S	None (Reference Signal)
			L2C (L)	L2L	None
			L2C (M+L)	L2X	None
	L5	1176.45	I	L5I	None (Reference Signal)
			Q	L5Q	Must be aligned to L5I
	1.50	1176.45	I+Q	L5X	Must be aligned to L5I
	L5S	1176.45	I	L5D	None (Reference Signal)
			Q	L5P	Must be aligned to L5D
	T	1070.75	I+Q	L5Z	Must be aligned to L5D
	L6	1278.75	L6D	L6S	None (Reference Signal)

	TABLE A39				
	Refere	nce Phase	Alignment	by Frequenc	y Band
System	Frequency	Frequency	Signal	RINEX	Phase Alignment
	Band	[MHz]		Observation	
				Code	
	(See Note 5)		L6P	L6L	None
			L6(D+P)	L6X	None
			L6E	L6E	None
			L6(D+E)	L6Z	None
BDS			I	L2I	None (Reference Signal)
	B1	1561.098			(See Note 4)
	DI	1301.098	Q	L2Q	Must be aligned to L2I
			I+Q	L2X	Must be aligned to L2I
			Data (D)	L1D	None (Reference Signal)
	B1C	1575.42	Pilot(P)	L1P	Must be aligned to L1D
			D+P	L1X	Must be aligned to L1D
			Data (D)	L1S	None (Reference Signal)
	B1A	1575.42	Pilot(P)	L1L	Must be aligned to L1S
			D+P	L1Z	Must be aligned to L1S
			Data (D)	L5D	None (Reference Signal)
	B2a	1176.45	Pilot(P)	L5P	Must be aligned to L5D
			D+P	L5X	Must be aligned to L5D
	D2		I	L7I	None (Reference Signal)
		$\frac{B2}{(BDS, 2)}$ 1207.140	Q	L7Q	Must be aligned to L7I
	(BDS-2)		I+Q	L7X	Must be aligned to L7I
	DOI:		Data (D)	L7D	None (Reference Signal)
	B2b	1207.140	Pilot(P)	L7P	Must be aligned to L7D
	(BDS-3)		D+P	L7Z	Must be aligned to L7D
	D2a + D2h		Data (D)	L8D	None (Reference Signal)
	B2a+B2b	1191.795	Pilot(P)	L8P	Must be aligned to L8D
	(BDS-3)		D+P	L8X	Must be aligned to L8D
	В3		I	L6I	None (Reference Signal)
		1268.52	Q	L6Q	Must be aligned to L6I
			I+Q	L6X	Must be aligned to L6I
	D24		Data (D)	L6D	None (Reference Signal)
	B3A	1268.52	Pilot (P)	L6P	Must be aligned to L6D
	(BDS-3)		D+P	L6Z	Must be aligned to L6D

	TABLE A39 Reference Phase Alignment by Frequency Band				
System	Frequency Band	Frequency [MHz]		RINEX Observation Code	Phase Alignment
NavIC/			A SPS	L5A	None (Reference Signal)
IRNSS	L5	1176.45	B RS(D)	L5B	Restricted (See Note 3)
			C RS(P)	L5C	None
			B+C	L5X	Must be aligned to L5A
			A SPS	L9A	None (Reference Signal)
	S		B RS(D)	L9B	Restricted
		2492.028		,	(See Note 3)
			C RS(P)	L9C	None
			B+C	L9X	Must be aligned to L9A

Notes:

- 1. The GPS L2 phase shift values ignore FlexPower when the phases of the L2W and L2C can be changed on the satellite. The phases L2C shall be aligned to L2P when FlexPower is off, the phase shift shall remain applied even if FlexPower is enabled.
- 2. The phase of the L2 C/A signal is dependent on the GPS satellite generation.
- 3. There is no public information available concerning the restricted service signals.
- 4. Note: Both C1x and C2x (RINEX 3.01 definition) have been used to identify the B1 frequency signals in RINEX 3.02 files. If C2x coding is read in a RINEX 3.02 file treat it as equivalent to C1x.
- 5. L6D, L6P, L6E are identical to L61/L62(code1), L61(code2), L62(code2) in IS-QZSS-L6 respectively
- 6. Either L1C or L1E is broadcast from each QZSS Block IIA or later.

9 RINEX 3.05 TO 4.00 FULL REVISION HISTORY

01 Dec 2020	RINEX 3.05 Released
5 Mar 2021	 Expanded Section 2 to include the version 4 introduction Section 5.2.16 corrected 'Lamba' typo in bullet point list to 'Lambda' Table A13 corrected 'GALyear' and moved 'year' to the next line Section 6.8 added the recommendation to use E, e as the exponent indicators in the navigation messages, D and d are still allowed but deprecated. In Table A1 changed the station name definition 'XXXX' to the more generic; '4-character site designation' In Table A2 added language to specify that MARKER NAME is proposed to be the station ID; XXXXMRCCC for permanent stations. In Table A2 added language to specify that MARKER NUMBER is proposed to be the DOMES number for permanent stations, if available. Updated the version number to 4.00 throughout the document Table A7 removed the optionality of the LEAP SECONDS line in the header of the Navigation files, the line now becomes compulsory.
10 Mar 2021	- Table A7 changes; Restricted Navigation files to 'M: Mixed' mode only, no more individual GNSS constellation navigation files, all navigation files shall aim to provide all navigation messages for the satellites in view and tracked. (reversed) Removed the IONOSPHERIC CORR line from the Navigation file header as they are replaced by a dedicated navigation file data record. Removed the TIME SYSTEM CORR line from the Navigation file header as they are replaced by a dedicated navigation file data record.
12 Mar 2021	 GPS LNAV Navigation Message Table A6 renamed Table A9 and added navigation message record new first line. Added GPS CNAV Navigation Message Table A10 to define the extended GPS CNAV navigation record. Added GPS CNV2 Navigation Message Table A11 to define the extended GPS CNAV-2 navigation record. Added relevant examples to Table A12 for the GPS Navigation messages
15 Mar 2021	 Renamed and added navigation message record new first line. Added new GAL navigation message examples to Table A14. Renamed GLONASS FDMA Navigation Message Table A10 to Table A15 and added navigation message record new first line. Added new GLO navigation message examples to Table A16.
18 Mar 2021	 Renamed Beidou D1/D2 Navigation Message Table A14 to (Table A21) and added navigation message record new first line. Added Beidou CNV1 Navigation Message (Table A22) to define the BDS-3 B1C signal navigation message.

	- Added Beidou CNV2 Navigation Message (Table A23) to define the BDS-3 B2a signal navigation message.
	- Added Beidou CNV3 Navigation Message (Table A24) to define the BDS-3 B2b signal navigation message.
	 to define the BDS-3 B2b signal navigation message. Renamed QZSS LNAV Navigation Message from the previous Table A12 to Table A17 and added navigation message record new first line. Added QZSS CNAV Navigation Message Table A18 to define the QZSS CNAV signal navigation message. Added QZSS CNV2 Navigation Message Table A19 to define the QZSS CNAV-2 signal navigation message. Added new QZSS navigation message examples to Table A20.
19 Mar 2021	 Added navigation message record new first line to SBAS Navigation Message Table A26. Added new SBAS navigation message examples for Table A27.
	 Added navigation message record new first line to NavIC/IRNSS LNAV Navigation Message (Table A28). Added new NavIC/IRNSS navigation message examples for Table A29.
	- Added new Table A30 for the navigation message System Time Offset records.
22 Mar 2021	- Added section 5.4.1 to describe the new Navigation Data Record Header Line.
	 Updated the descriptions of the navigation messages for each of the constellations in sections; 5.4.2, 5.4.4, 5.4.3, 5.4.7, 5.4.6, 5.4.5, 5.4.8 Added section 5.4.9 to describe the new STO Time offset correction messages in the navigation message file.
	- Added section 5.4.10 to describe the new EOP Earth orientation
	parameter messages in the navigation message file.
	- Added section 5.4.11 to describe the new ION Earth orientation parameter messages in the navigation message file.
23 Mar 2021	- Added Table A30, Table A31, Table A32, Table A33, and Table A34 to the Appendix to define the new STO, EOP, and ION message record descriptions.
	- Added Table A35 with STO , EOP , and ION message examples.
	- Added Table A12 as an example of the new Navigation message file header.
15 Apr 2021	 Moved Table titles to above each Table throughout the entire document Changed the Appendices in Section 8 to regular subsections and consolidated the subsections
	- Changed the Appendix tables to regular Table numbering and referencing in the Table of Tables.
27 Apr 2021	- Added REC # / TYPE / VERS line to the Navigation message file
1	header in Table A7. The receiver information is an optional line in the
	format definition, it is expected to be included in station navigation files

	and excluded in merged navigation files.
30 Apr 2021	- Added new section 6.11 on merged navigation files. Such files are very popular and some comments are included so that generators of these files and users know what to expect
	- In section 8.1 removed the examples of filenames for individual GNSS
	constellations, all navigation files henceforth will be Mixed navigation files as indicated in Table A7. (reversed)
	- Revised Table A2 and Table A7 field definitions of the LEAP SECOND
	line header line to only align to leap seconds since start of GPS time (6 Jan 1980).
21 May 2021	- Revised and clarified language throughout the document
	- Added Doppler and SNR measurements as relevant RINEX observables in section 2.
	- Updated Table 2 for clarity.
	- Updated Galileo Open Service signal-in-space reference in section 7.
24 May 2021	- Updated section 6.11 and Table A7 to clarify Navigation Merged file
	- Removed incorrect "END OF FILE" COMMENT line from Observation
	file Examples (Table A5, Table A6).
	- Adjusted Navigation Message transmission time clarification in the
	section 8 navigation message definition tables to allow default value for
	'not known' only for legacy navigation messages as a strongly deprecated
	compatibility option. All newly defined navigation data records need to
	report the transmission time and DO NOT have the option of using the
	'not known' default value.
	- Clarified the SatType, Health bits and Integrity flags for the BDS CNAV
	messages (Table A22, Table A23, Table A24).
	- Moved clarification notes about the angles and semicircles being
	converted to radians from each navigation message definition table into
	section 6.9.
	- Clarified in Table A31 that the EOP message value Δ UT1 can be different depending on the constellation that reports it.
	- Clarified the ION message Region code for the Klobuchar message (Table
	A32).
	- Clarified the ION message Disturbance flags for the NEQUICK-G
	message (Table A33).
26 May 2021	- Added units to the Alpha and Beta ION message parameters for the
2021	Klobuchar message in Table A32.
	- Added units to the 'a' parameters for the NEQUICK-G ION messages in
	Table A33.
	- Added units to the Alpha parameters for the BDGIM ION messages in Table A34.
	- Removed the text in section 2 about all spin-off formats (IONEX,
	ANTEX, etc) which are not related to the RINEX data format.
	- Removed text in section 4.2 about how raw pseudoranges should be
	handled since in RINEX it is enough to state that all pseudoranges must
	refer to one receiver clock, how this is accomplished is up to the receiver
	or the conversion software.

	- Added Doppler correction to Table 5: Observation Corrections for
	Receiver Clock Offset.
	- Updated Figure 1 with the official NavIC name.
	- Updated NavIC ICD reference in section 7.
	- Standardized the use throughout the document of BNK to indicate "Blank if Not Known/Not Defined".
8 Jun 2021	- Corrected unknown Navigation message transmission time of message to
	use value 0.9999E+09 if not known (below Table A9, Table A13, Table
	A17, Table A21, and Table A28). Legacy navigation records without
	transmit time are permitted for compatibility, but strongly deprecated.
10 Jun 2021	- Added a clarification paragraph to the start of section 8.6 to better explain
	that phase alignments are limited to the signals per frequency per
	constellation and that there is no ambition to try to align across
	constellations.
	- Updated Table A39 to remove specific correction values and instead
	indicate the reference signal to be aligned to per frequency band. For
	RINEX creators how they align depends on the internal tracking
	characteristics of each receiver design.
	- In Table A2 made the header line "SYS / PHASE SHIFT" optional
	since the details of what was done to align the signals, as required in
	Table A39, are not really necessary to a RINEX file user. These header
	lines are now strongly deprecated.
15 Jun 2021	- Simplified the text in section 5.2.12 since it is sufficient to indicate in the
	format document that all phases for a given frequency band in a
	constellation be aligned to the designated reference signal as specified in
	Table A39.
2 Jul 2021	- Updated RINEX Data File Examples throughout the document.
	- Updated out of date ICD references.
9 Jul 2021	- Changed Navigation Message Format definitions for 'Spare' fields to
)	'A19' Format. Spare fields in the middle of navigation message lines
	should be set to blanks and skipped over when reading, as stated in
	section 6.4.
	- Added definition of QZSS L1 C/B new signal to Table 14 with
	observation codes C1E, L1E, D1E, S1E and in Table A39 as the new
	reference signal when L1 C/A is not available.
	- Added QZSS PRN code assignments to include L1 C/B PRNs in Table 6.
14 Jul 2021	- Update of the GPS ICD references (Section 7) to the new issues of the
	documents; 200M, 705H and 800H of May 2021, plus the internal
	references throughout the document.
	- Update of the QZSS ICD references for QZSS-L6-003 and QZSS-PNT-
	004 to the latest versions.
21 Jul 2021	- Added units to the STO polynomial parameters in Table A30.
25 Jul 2021	- Added clarification in section 4.1 to indicate consistently for each GNSS
25 5 61 2021	System Time to what UTC(k) each GNSS is steered.
	- Removed the mandatory condition to the GLONASS Code-Phase
	alignment header record GLONASS COD/PHS/BIS in section 5.2.16
	and Table A2. It is essential that all code and phase measures be aligned
	and rable 112. It is essential that an eode and phase measures be anglied

	as always in RINEX, but having to indicate the GLONASS alignment values in the file header is no longer required, it is optional, and only if
	known and non-zero
	- Removed the old Table 9 and Table 10 from section 5.2.16 as examples
	of the optional GLONASS code-phase alignment header line already
	exist in Table A4, Table A5, and Table A6.
27 Jul 2021	- Renamed section 8.6 and Table A39 to "Reference Phase Alignment"
6 Sept 2021	- Clarified in Table A2 that the MARKER NAME and MARKER NUMBER are
	free fields and that the official station name and DOMES number are
	expected in geodetic network stations part of large user communities like
	IGS, EUREF, APREF, SIRGAS, etc.
	- Removed specific vendor information from the RINEX Example snippets
	in Section 8 so as to stay neutral.
	- Added subsection headings in Section 8.3 and 8.4 for easier navigation to
	the new navigation file messages.
	- Removed reference to the length of the SI second from section 4.1, this is
	not relevant for RINEX and can lead to confusion.
	- For consistency changed "time system" mentions for "system time".
15 Sep 2021	- Added three free text optional header lines to Table A2, Table A7, and
10 20p 2021	Table A36 to support the FAIR data principles addressing the Finding,
	Accessing, Interoperability and Reusability of public data;
	- DOI – Digital Object Identifier
	- LICENSE OF USE – Data license
	- STATION INFORMATION – Link to station metadata
	- Added the explicit instruction that more than one PGM / RUN BY /
	DATE line can appear in the Observation file header definition from the
	second header line onwards (Table A2), if needed, to be able to better
	save the history of the actions on the file.
	- Added clarifications to section 5.1 to clearly indicate that the proposed
	filenames are a recommendation, and not part of the RINEX format.
27 Sep 2021	- Corrected BDS CNAV-3 message in Table A24
	- Clarified QZSS constellation and signal to include mention of L1 C/B in
	Table 20, and Table 21
	- Updated the examples for GPS and QZSS navigation messages in Table
	A12, and Table A20.
8 Oct 2021	- Corrected the document to allow back constellation specific navigation
	files.
11 Oct 2021	- Corrected broken internal references and several typos.
	- Copied leap second header line definition from the Navigation Header
	Table (Table A7) to the Observation File Header Table (Table A2) for
	consistency.
	- Added QZSS "do not use bit pattern" clarification for TGD and ISC
	values to the CNAV/CNAV-2 navigation messages (Table A18, Table
	A19).
18 Oct 2021	- Clarified language for character fields, variable-length records, GNSS
	system time alignments to UTC, etc.
22 Oct 2021	- Clarified and added examples to DOI and LICENSE header lines,
22 300 2021	- Added newest version of QZSS L6 ICD to section 7
	raded hereal related of QLDD Do for to section /

01 Dec 2021	RINEX 4.00 Released
	the ambiguity resolved (Table A10, Table A11, Table A18, Table A19).
	messages the wn_op parameter is the GPS continuous week number with
	- Added clarification text that in the GPS/QZS new CNAV/CNAV2
	time" and thus the time stamp for the ION messages is the transmit time.
04 INUV ZUZI	make them all consistent since the ionosphere data has no proper "clock
04 Nov 2021	number is "PRN-100". - Corrected the Transmission time to the ION messages (in section 8.4) to
	- Clarified in Table A26 in the two header lines that the SBAS satellite
	Table A19.
	"Sat system (J), sat number (see Table 6)" in Table A17, Table A18,
	- Clarified the QZSS navigation message header satellite identification
01 Nov 2021	- Corrected the gsi.go.jp links to "https"
	6.11.
	8.3, added link from the navigation message definition tables to section
	uniform across all the different constellation message tables in section
	- Clarified the navigation message transmission time (t_tm) to make it
	messages transmission time.
	- Added new section 6.11 to explain the expectations of the navigation
	RINEX data as they wish.
	indicate these are free text fields for the station operators to identify their
	header lines in Table A2 to insist on the best practice expected for large user communities like IGS, EUREF, APREF, SIRGAS, but to clearly
28 Oct 2021	- Added further clarification to the MARKER NAME and MARKER NUMBER
28 Oct 2021	since the simplification of the table.
	- Deleted 'Note 5' of Table A39 as it is no longer an applicable comment
	(different antenna), and hence cannot be aligned.
	is transmitted from an independent payload on the QZSS satellite
	- Corrected the QZS L1Sb alignment in Table A39 to "N/A" as this signal
	Table A21, and Table A28.
	Cic, Cis in the legacy navigation messages in Table A13, Table A17,
	added the middle underscore to the parameter names Crs, Crc, Cuc, Cus,
	- For consistency with the other navigation message parameter names
	(seconds) navigation parameters in all relevant tables.
25 Oct 2021	- Added units to A DOT (m/s), t_op (seconds), ISC_ (seconds), TGD_